

APPENDIX B

WAR DIARY, BETWEEN ARRIVAL OF DIVISION IN FRANCE AND RELIEF AFTER LE SELLE RIVER OPERATIONS

1918

MAY 23D

106th Infantry debarked at Brest, France, and less Companies C and D, proceeded to Rest Camp, Fort Bouguen.

MAY 24TH

107th Infantry: Headquarters..... Headquarters Company..... Supply Company..... 1st Battalion..... 3d Battalion..... 108th Infantry (less 3d and part of 2d Battalions...	}	Debarked at Brest, France, proceeded to Rest Camps.
---	---	---

MAY 25TH

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... 54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters..... 107th Infantry: 2d Battalion..... Machine Gun Company.....	}	Debarked at Brest, France, quartered near Pontanezen Barracks.
---	---	--

MAY 26TH

54th Infantry Brigade..... Entrained at Voi Du Talus.

Division Headquarters convoy accompanied by U. S. Cruiser *Huntington* fired twenty shots (explosive shells) at supposed submarine, about 4:00 P. M.

MAY 27TH

Major General John F. O'Ryan and advance party entrained at Brest, for St. Riquier.

Division Headquarters convoy joined by nine U.S. Destroyers.

54th Infantry Brigade, including 106th Machine Gun Battalion (en route), passed through a bombardment by enemy aeroplanes near Abbeville.

107th Infantry..... 107th Infantry: 1st Battalion..... Machine Gun Company..... Company I..... 2d Battalion..... 3d Battalion..... Headquarters Company..... Supply Company.....	}	Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer. To Nouvion Staging Camp. To Noyelles Staging Camp.
--	---	---

MAY 28TH

107th Infantry: Headquarters Company..... Machine Gun Company..... 1st Battalion..... 2d Battalion: Company E..... Company G..... Company H..... Company F..... 3d Battalion..... 54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters..... 106th Infantry.....	}	To Rue. To St. Firmin. To Forest Montiers. To Morlay. To Ponthoile. To Favieres. Arrived at Noyelles-sur-Mer. Entrained for training area.
--	---	---

MAY 29TH

Major General John F. O'Ryan and party arrived at St. Riquier.
 Division Headquarters Convoy—Destroyers dropped depth bombs for submarines at 5:20 P. M.
 One submarine reported sunk.
 108th Infantry, less Company D..... } Detrained at Noyelles, proceeded to
 106th Machine Gun Battalion..... } Nouvion.
 108th Regiment Headquarters opened at Canchy

MAY 30TH

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... To Rue.
 108th Infantry:
 Headquarters Company..... To Canchy.
 1st Battalion, less Company D..... To Fontaine sur Maye, Froyelles and
 Canchy.
 Machine Gun Company..... To St. Firmin.
 106th Infantry..... Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
 106th Infantry:
 Headquarters..... } To Coulouvillers.
 Headquarters Company..... }
 1st Battalion..... To Le Festel, Hanchy and Cumont
 Farm.
 2d Battalion..... To Oneux, Neuville.
 3d Battalion..... To Millencourt.
 Supply Company..... To Coulouvillers.
 Machine Gun Company..... To St. Firmin.
 102d Engineers..... } Arrived at St. Nazaire.
 102d Engineer Train..... }

Enemy aeroplane dropped several bombs in the vicinity of 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
 106th Machine Gun Battalion en route to Rue, reviewed by Sir Douglas Haig and Major
 General O'Ryan.
 Division Headquarters Convoy—attacked by submarines. Under forced draft one-half hour.
 Forty shots fired. Reported two submarines sunk.

MAY 31ST

27th Division Headquarters..... }
 Division Headquarters Troop..... }
 Division Headquarters Detachment..... }
 53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters..... } Arrived at Camp No. 1, Base Section
 104th Machine Gun Battalion..... } No. 1, St. Nazaire, France, in rest
 105th Machine Gun Battalion..... } billets.
 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police..... }
 102d Engineers..... }
 102d Engineer Train..... }
 102d Field Signal Battalion..... }
 105th Infantry..... }
 108th Infantry:
 2d Battalion..... } Debarked at Brest, proceeded to rest
 3d Battalion..... } camp.
 Company B, 102d Military Police, debarked from *Madawaska*; 48 men quarantined because
 of suspected case of smallpox; 10 days on ship, 4 days in Base Hospital.

JUNE 1ST

JUNE 2D

107th Infantry:
 Company E..... To Noyelles-sur-Mer.

JUNE 3D

Division Headquarters..... }
 Headquarters Troop..... }
 Headquarters Detachment..... } Entrained for Noyelles (Nord).
 53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters..... }
 105th Machine Gun Battalion..... }
 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police..... }
 Company D, 108th Infantry..... To Noyelles and Fontaine sur Maye.
 102d Engineers..... }
 102d Engineer Train..... } Entrained for Noyelles (Nord).
 102d Field Signal Battalion..... }
 Movement of Division Headquarters, for duty with the British, in accordance with orders,
 Base Section 1, France.

JUNE 4TH

General Robert E. L. Michie, commanding 53d Infantry Brigade, died 5:20 A. M. (en route).
Acute dilation of heart. Last honors at Darnetal, France.

108th Infantry:		
Supply Company.....	}	Arrived at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
Detachment, Company E.....		
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....		Entrained for Noyelles (Nord).
102d Engineers.....		Billeted at Machy, Bernay, Machiel.
102d Field Signal Battalion.....		Entrained at St. Nazaire.

JUNE 5TH

Division Headquarters.....	}	To St. Riquier.	}	Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
Headquarters Troop.....				
Headquarters Detachment.....				
53d Brigade Headquarters.....				
105th Machine Gun Battalion....	}	To St. Firmin..		
Headquarters 102d Trains and Military Police.....				
107th Infantry:				
Company E.....				Billeted at Morlay.
108th Infantry:				
Detachment Company E.....				To Domvast.
102d Engineer Train.....				Detrained at Noyelles, proceeded to Nouvion.
105th Infantry.....				Entrained at Brest.

The Division with the Third British Army, affiliated with 66th Division; for adminis-
tration and special training.

JUNE 6TH

108th Infantry:		
Supply Company.....	}	To Canchy.
Ordnance Detachment.....		
2d Battalion.....	}	Entrained at Brest.
3d Battalion.....		
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....		To Romaine (detrained at Noyelles).
102d Engineer Train.....		Arrived at Bernay.
102d Field Signal Battalion.....		Detrained at Noyelles, to Staging Camp No. 2 at Nouvion.

JUNE 7TH

108th Infantry:		
Supply Company.....	}	Arrived at Froyelles.
1st Battalion.....		
105th Infantry.....		Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer.
102d Field Signal Battalion.....		To St. Riquier.

JUNE 8TH

108th Infantry:		
Headquarters.....	}	Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer. Billeted at Buigny—St. Maclou.
Headquarters Company.....		
Detachment.....		
2d Battalion.....	}	Detrained at Noyelles-sur-Mer. Detrained at Noyelles, and less Com- pany M, proceeded to Nouvion.
3d Battalion.....		
105th Infantry:		
1st Battalion.....		Billeted at Neuilly l' Hopital.
2d Battalion.....		Billeted at Hautvillers.
3d Battalion.....		Billeted at Port-le-Grand.
Machine Gun Company.....		Billeted at St. Firmin.

JUNE 9TH

108th Infantry:		
3d Battalion (less Company M).....		To Canchy.
2d Battalion.....		To Domvast.

JUNE 10TH

Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.....		At Rue.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	}	Billeted in Rue Area.
107th Infantry (some of 1st Battalion under canvas at Forest Montiers).....		
108th Infantry (1st Battalion at Froyelles).....		
		Billeted in Canchy Area.

The "Preliminary Training Area" in the vicinity of Rue, in use by this division (less the Artillery and Sanitary, Ammunition and Supply Trains) for immediate training purposes; organizations following the program of training (Phase "A") for American divisions serving with the British.

British Training Cadres assigned to assist in administration and training generally, with especial attention to anti-gas training and the use of British Rifle and Lewis Gun.

Short ranges constructed for target practice; the intensive cultivation of the section limiting these as to number and size.

Machine gun units, located in the reserve section to the southwest of Rue, carrying out normal infantry training; due to lack of instructional personnel in the Vickers Gun.

Intensive Course at school in the neighborhood of Le Champneuf, staffed by special machine gun instructors detailed by General Headquarters, organized for the officer and non-commissioned officer instructors of the various companies.

107th Infantry.....	}	Inspected and reviewed at Le Champneuf, by Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, B. E. F.
14 Machine Gun Companies.....		

JUNE 11TH

102d Engineer Train.....	To Machy.
--------------------------	-----------

JUNE 12TH

102d Field Signal Battalion.....	In billets at St. Riquier.
----------------------------------	----------------------------

JUNE 13TH

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	At Bernay.
---	------------

JUNE 14TH

Tactical exercises in liaison based on assumed situation; followed by critique.

Detachments to the line of officers and non-commissioned officers for observation and study of existing conditions.

General Headquarters and Staff schools allotted quota of qualified officers.

Lectures on physical training and bayonet fighting by Lieutenant Colonel Campbell, D.S.O., Gordon Highlanders.

Schools, Army, Corps and Divisional; courses arranged for the training of instructors from the personnel of the division.

American rifles and small arms ammunition turned in for British rifles and ammunition.

Trench Mortar School established near machine gun school.

JUNE 15TH

107th Infantry:		
2d Battalion:	}	At Ponthoile.
Headquarters.....		
Company F.....		
Company E.....	}	At Morlay.
Company G.....		
Company H.....		

108th Infantry:	
Company M.....	To Canchy.

Field Order No. 1 issued.

JUNE 16TH

Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.....	To Boubert.
---	-------------

105th Infantry:	}	To Acheux.
Headquarters.....		
Headquarters Company.....		
Supply Company.....		

106th Infantry:	}	To Acheux.
Headquarters.....		
Headquarters Company.....		
Supply Company.....		

105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	To Miannay.
2d Battalion.....	To Franleu.
3d Battalion.....	To Chepy.
Machine Gun Company.....	To Routhiauville.

107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion (under canvas).....	To Cayeux.
2d Battalion.....	To Onival.
3d Battalion.....	To Woignarue.
Field Order No. 2, issued.	

JUNE 17TH

Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade.....	To Feuquieres.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	To Harcelaines.
Headquarters Company.....	
1st Battalion.....	To Helicourt.
2d Battalion.....	To Gamaches.
3d Battalion.....	To Montieres.
Supply Company.....	To Feuquieres.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.....	At Boubert.

JUNE 18TH

Division Headquarters.....	
Headquarters Troop.....	To Escarbotin.
Headquarters Detachment.....	
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	To Lancheres.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	To Wathiehurt.
108th Infantry:	
Headquarters Company.....	
3d Battalion.....	To St. Blimont—Elincourt.
Detachment Supply Company.....	
Medical Detachment.....	
1st Battalion.....	To Boubert-Mons.
2d Battalion.....	To Pende.
Machine Gun Company.....	Estreboeuf.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	To Belloy.
102d Field Signal Battalion.....	To Fressenneville.
102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion.....	To Aigneville.
2d Battalion.....	To Brutelles.
102d Engineer Train.....	To Poutrincourt.
Field Order No. 3 issued	

JUNE 19TH

St. Valery Area; affording larger tracts of land available for infantry training. Regiments firing in turn on small arms ranges.

Machine gun units together as a provisional regiment for intensive training with Vickers machine gun. Range firing.

Practical work in anti-gas training. Gas demonstrations; men being subjected to cloud and shell gas at Le Champneuf.

JUNE 20TH

102d Engineers:	
Headquarters.....	To Arrest.
1st Battalion.....	To Quesnoy-le-Montant.
2d Battalion.....	To Drancourt-Neuville.
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	To Estreboeuf.
2d Battalion.....	To Drancourt.
3d Battalion.....	
Field Order No. 4 issued.	

JUNE 21ST

Headquarters Troop (en route to Beauval).....	Coulouvillers.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	
Headquarters Company.....	Quesnoy-le Montant.
1st Battalion.....	
2d Battalion.....	To Miannay.
3d Battalion.....	To Hymmeville.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.....	To St. Riquier.
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	To St. Riquier.
2d Battalion.....	To Millencourt.
3d Battalion.....	To Neuilly l'Hopital.
108th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	
Supply Company.....	To Ouville.
Medical Detachment.....	
1st Battalion.....	To Drucat.
2d Battalion.....	To Hautvillers.
3d Battalion.....	To Buigny-St. Maclou.

102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion:	
Headquarters.....	To Oneux.
2d Battalion.....	To Neuville.
102d Engineer Train.....	To Drancourt.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	To Grand Laviers.
102d Field Signal Battalion.....	To Port Le Grand.

Field Order No. 5 and No. 6 issued.

Machine Gun Units in St. Valery Area under the administration of XIX Corps (British).
 Movement of this division, a transfer to the Third Army (British), directed by Fourth Army, XIX Corps (British).

JUNE 22D

Division Headquarters.....	}	To Beauval.
Headquarters Troop.....		
Headquarters Detachment.....		
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....		
102d Engineers:		
Headquarters.....	}	To Domleger-Agenville.
1st Battalion.....		
2d Battalion.....		
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.....		To Domleger.
		To Prouville.
107th Infantry:		
1st Battalion.....		To Le Meillard.
2d Battalion.....		To Heuzecourt.
3d Battalion.....		To Maizicourt.
108th Infantry:		
Headquarters.....	}	To Sus-St. Leger (Move by Bus).
Supply Company.....		
Medical Detachment.....		
1st Battalion.....		
2d Battalion.....		To Ivergny.
3d Battalion.....		To Beaudricourt.
102d Engineer Train (Transport Section).....		To Argenvillers.
Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade.....		To St. Riquier.
106th Infantry:		
Headquarters.....	}	To St. Riquier.
Headquarters Company.....		
1st Battalion.....		
2d Battalion.....		
3d Battalion.....		
Supply Company.....		To Millencourt.
		To Neuilly l'Hopital.
		To Hautvillers.
		To Oneux.
105th Infantry:		
Headquarters.....	}	To Doullens.
Headquarters Company.....		
Supply Company.....		
Sanitary Detachment.....		
2d Battalion.....		
3d Battalion.....		
Field Order No. 7, issued.		

Administration of 27th American Division and affiliated Cadres taken over by Third Army (British) at noon.

102d Field Signal Battalion.....	To Beauval.
----------------------------------	-------------

JUNE 23D

102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion.....	}
102d Engineer Train.....	
Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade.....	
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.....	
107th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	
1st Battalion.....	To Haute Visée.
2d Battalion.....	To Grouches.
3d Battalion.....	To Le Souich.
Supply Company.....	To Bouquemaison.
	To Le Souich and Brevillers.
108th Infantry:	
Supply Company.....	Arrived at Sus-St. Leger.

106th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	} To Ribeaucourt.
Headquarters Company.....	
1st Battalion.....	To Epecamps.
2d Battalion.....	To Gorges.
3d Battalion.....	To Lanches-Fransu Franqueville.
Supply Company.....	To Prouville.
Field Order No. 8, issued.	

JUNE 24TH

102d Engineers:	
2d Battalion.....	To Beauval.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	} To Bonneville.
Headquarters Company.....	
1st Battalion.....	
2d Battalion.....	To Montrelet.
3d Battalion.....	To Fieffes.
108th Infantry:	
Supply Company.....	} Arrived at Sus-St. Leger.
1st Battalion.....	
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	At Lancheres.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Arrived at Beauval.

JUNE 25TH

Field Order No. 9, issued.

JUNE 26TH

102d Engineers:	
2d Battalion.....	To Marieux Wood.

Ordered by the Third Army to take over 3d and 4th Trench Systems in case of attack.
Brigades directed to reconnoiter systems.

JUNE 27TH

Tactical schemes with practice by troops in connection with reconnaissance and study of terrain in preparation for garrisoning the Third and Fourth Systems of defense in event of enemy attack on this sector.

Continued firing on target ranges following Small Arms Firing Manual.

Practice in liaison.

JUNE 28TH

JUNE 29TH

Enemy aeroplane dropped one bomb in Doullens in vicinity of the 3d Battalion of 105th Infantry about 11:30 P. M.

JUNE 30TH

Enemy aeroplane dropped 4 bombs in vicinity of 106th Infantry at Beauval, killing 3 horses and injuring 19.

JULY 1ST

102d Field Signal Battalion.....	To Candas, entrained for Arques.
Field Order No. 11, issued.	

JULY 2D

102d Field Signal Battalion.....	Detrained at Arques; to Nieurlet.
102d Engineers:	
Headquarters.....	Entrained at Candas.
1st Battalion.....	Entrained at Doullens; detrained Wizernes.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Entrained at Candas.
102d Engineer Train.....	Entrained at Candas.
105th Infantry.....	Entrained Doullens; detrained Wizernes.
106th Infantry.....	Entrained Candas; detrained Arques.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	Arrived at Lederzeele.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.....	Entrained at Bouquemaison.

107th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	} Entrained Doullens; detrained St. Omer to Broxeele.
Headquarters Company.....	
1st Battalion (less Companies C and D).....	} Entrained Doullens; detrained Wizernes to Broxeele.
Companies C and D, and Detachment.....	
2d Battalion.....	} Entrained Bouquemaizon.
3d Battalion.....	
108th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	} Entrained Bouquemaizon. Detrained St. Omer to Buysscheure.
1st Battalion (less Company A).....	
2d Battalion.....	
3d Battalion.....	

Movement of Division, a transfer to Second Army (British), directed by Third Army (British); 66th Division Cadres not accompanying the 27th American Division. Movement of Machine gun units directed by Fourth Army, through XXII Corps (British).

JULY 3D

Division Headquarters.....	} To Nieurlet.
Headquarters Troop.....	
Headquarters Detachment.....	
102d Engineers:	
Headquarters.....	} To St. Momelin (detrained St. Omer). To Kinderbelck.
1st Battalion.....	
2d Battalion.....	
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	To Nieurlet (detrained at Arques).
102d Engineer Train.....	Arrived at St. Momelin.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Detrained at Arques and Wizernes.
105th Infantry.....	Proceeded to Wulverdinghe.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Arrived at Lederzeele.
106th Infantry:—	
2d Battalion.....	Arrived at Lederzeele.
3d Battalion.....	Detrained at St. Omer.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.....	To Buysscheure.
107th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	} To Broxeele.
1st Battalion.....	
2d Battalion.....	
3d Battalion.....	} To Buysscheure.
108th Infantry:	
3d Battalion.....	
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	} Entrained at Noyelles.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	
27th American Division posted to XIX Corps but administered by VII Corps, British.	

JULY 4TH

106th Infantry:	
3d Battalion.....	To Lederzeele.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Detrained at Blendecques to Clairmarais Forest.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Entrained at Noyelles; detrained at Wizernes to Clairmarais Forest.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Detrained at Wizernes to Clairmarais Forest.

JULY 5TH

105th Infantry.....	To Cormette.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.....	} To Arneke.
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	
2d Battalion.....	} To Ledringhem. To Zermezele. To Broxeele. To vicinity of Broxeele. To Buysscheure.
3d Battalion.....	
108th Infantry (less Machine Gun Company).....	
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	

JULY 6TH

102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion.....	To Roosendaal.

105th Infantry (less 1st Battalion).....	To St. Martin-au-Laert.
1st Battalion.....	To Tilques.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	} To Quelmes.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	

JULY 7TH

Division Headquarters.....	} To Oudezele.
Headquarters Troop.....	
Headquarters Detachment.....	
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	
102d Engineer Train.....	} To Wippenhoek.
102d Engineers:	
Headquarters.....	
1st Battalion.....	} To Oudezele.
2d Battalion.....	
53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters.....	} To Tilques.
106th Infantry.....	
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	} To St. Martin-au-Laert.
Company I.....	
Company K.....	
2d Battalion.....	
3d Battalion (less Companies I and K).....	To Scoderboug.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.....	To Winnezele.
107th Infantry:	} To St. Laurent.
Headquarters.....	
1st Battalion.....	
2d Battalion.....	
3d Battalion.....	To Winnezele.
Company K.....	To Southeast of St. Laurent.
108th Infantry.....	} To St. Eloi Area.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	

Movement directed by Second Army, XIX Corps (British), to take over from 71st French Division responsibility (less artillery) for the defense of the East Poperinghe Line.

JULY 8TH

JULY 9TH

105th Infantry:
Machine Gun Company..... Rejoined Regiment.
Assuming the responsibility for the defense of the East Poperinghe Line (reserve of XIX Corps, British) along a front of approximately 3,000 yards.
Infantry Regiments of 53d and 54th Brigades alternating in assuming responsibility for the defense of the Line and in training and firing on the ranges in the Tilques area.
Machine Gun Companies in turn firing in the Tilques area and making gun emplacements and defense positions in the East Poperinghe System.
Division and regimental observation posts established and in use.

JULY 10TH

JULY 11TH

106th Infantry;	
1st Battalion.....	From Oudezele (North) to Oudezele (South).

JULY 12TH

JULY 13TH

102d Engineer Train.....	To J.3.a.8.2 (Reference Hazebrouck Map Sheet 27).
--------------------------	---

One man of Company A, 102d Engineers, died from shrapnel wound.

JULY 14TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	To Buysscheure.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	To 27/M.6.a.7.6.
105th Infantry.....	Entrained at St. Momelin; detrained Winnezele.

105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	To J.9.d.2.8.
2d Battalion.....	To Cornhuyse.
3d Battalion.....	To Bivouac.
106th Infantry.....	Entrained at Winnezele; detrained St. Momelin.
106th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	} To St. Martin-au-Laert.
Headquarters Company.....	
1st Battalion.....	To Tilques.
2d Battalion.....	To St. Martin-au-Laert
3d Battalion.....	To Tilques.

JULY 15TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	To Beauvoorde Wood, 27/L.31.a.5.5.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	To 27/K.33.b.3.2.
106th Machine Gun Battalion with Machine Gun Companies 107th Infantry and 108th Infantry. }	To Nieurlet.

JULY 16TH

106th Machine Gun Battalion with Machine Gun units of the 107th Infantry and 108th Infantry. }	To Quelmes.
---	-------------

Field Order No. 19, issued, directing arrangement of Infantry Regiments to occupy East Poperinghe Line in depth, as per XIX Corps instructions.

At 12:15 A. M. enemy airplane dropped several bombs on Nieurlet village. One bomb demolished billet of Company D, killing one private, injuring five (5) men seriously and fifteen (15) slightly.

JULY 17TH

102d Engineers:	
2d Battalion.....	To Hardifort.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	To 27/K.17.b.2.1.
2d Battalion.....	To 27/K.14.b.7.6.
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	To 27/K.34.d.4.8.
3d Battalion.....	To Cornhuyse.
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	To J.9 Central.
3d Battalion.....	To J.23.d.4.1.

1st Battalion of 105th Infantry placed under orders of 54th Brigade Commander. 54th Infantry Brigade commenced actual occupation of East Poperinghe Line.

Following plan laid down in "Phase A" of training, as outlined by General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, continuous detachments to the Front Line for observation and tactical study. Some casualties due to barrage and shell fire.

Casualties among the 102d Engineers working on the East Poperinghe defense system, and infantry details assisting the 102d Field Signal Battalion in the laying of buried cable. Harassing fire on back area and battery locations.

Some enemy airplane activity.

JULY 18TH

102d Engineers:	
2d Battalion.....	To Abeele.
105th Infantry:	
Companies C and B.....	To reserve trenches East Poperinghe Line.
102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion.....	Working on East Poperinghe Line.
Details to Schools following allotted schedule.	

JULY 19TH

102d Engineers:	
Company E.....	To St. Laurent Area, 27/K.13.
105th Infantry:	
Company D.....	To 27/G.15.C.o.8.
Occupation of East Poperinghe Line increased by two companies in each regimental sector.	
102d Engineers:	
2d Battalion.....	Working on the right (Condiment Cross) sector East Poperinghe Line.

Infantry Regiments not actually in reserve trenches undergoing training as outlined by General Headquarters, A. E. F.

JULY 20TH

105th Infantry:
 Headquarters..... To K.17.b.2.1.
 3d Battalion..... To L.22.a.5.5.
 107th Infantry:
 3d Battalion..... To R.2.d.6.8.
 Area of 105th Infantry (2d Battalion) shelled by enemy artillery.
 106th Machine Gun Battalion firing on range in Tilques Area.

JULY 21ST

105th Machine Gun Battalion:
 Company D..... To K.17.b.21.
 105th Infantry:
 Company M..... To G.15.c.0.8.
 The Infantry units in the Tilques Area completing the schedule of training as outlined in
 "Phase A" by General Headquarters. Target practice on six hundred yard range.
 Enemy aeroplane activity over 105th Infantry area.
 Continued detachments to the front line for observation and terrain study.
 Field of fire from trenches to wire cleared by units in East Poperinghe Line.

JULY 22D

105th Infantry:
 Company A..... To K.17.b.2.1.
 Company L..... To G.15.c.0.8.
 108th Infantry (less 2d Battalion, Machine Gun
 Company and Platoon Headquarters Company. To Tilques Area.
 2d Battalion..... In East Poperinghe Line.
 106th Machine Gun Battalion firing on range in Tilques Area. Training as outlined by
 General Headquarters.
 102d Field Signal Battalion continuing laying of buried cable connecting reserve trenches
 with the various headquarters.

Battle Headquarters..... { 27th Division—St. Laurent.
 53d Infantry Brigade—L.26.a.7.7.
 54th Infantry Brigade—Abeelee Air-
 drome.

JULY 23D

105th Infantry:
 Machine Gun Company..... To K.15.d.3.6.
 106th Infantry: (Entrained St. Momelin; detrained Winnezelee).
 1st Battalion..... To K.29.c.3.4.
 2d Battalion..... To J.9.central.
 3d Battalion..... To J.23.d.4.1.
 Machine Gun Company..... } To Lederzeele Area.
 Transport..... }
 107th Infantry:
 Headquarters..... To L.31.a.0.3.
 Machine Gun Company..... To Lederzeele Area.
 108th Infantry: (Entrained at Winnezelee; detrained St. Momelin).
 1st Battalion..... } To Tilques Area.
 3d Battalion..... }
 Work by Machine Gun companies in East Poperinghe Line on gun emplacements.
 102d Engineers, 2d Battalion, commenced construction in right sector of East Poperinghe
 Line.
 Enemy busy with high explosive and gas shells.
 Machine Gun Company..... To Lederzeele Area.
 Transport (less 2d Battalion transport)..... To St. Martin-au-Laert.
 106th Machine Gun Battalion..... To Lederzeele Area.
 Considerable gas shelling of East Poperinghe Line by the enemy. Artillery active, cas-
 ualties reported.

JULY 24TH

106th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... To L.24.a.&b.
 Machine Gun Company..... To J.1.Central.
 Transport..... To Join command.
 107th Infantry:
 Machine Gun Company..... To J.1.Central.

108th Infantry:
 2d Battalion..... To K.29.c.3.4.
 Machine Gun Company..... To J.1.Central.
 106th Machine Gun Battalion..... To Beauvoorde Wood.

Considerable enemy aeroplane activity.
 Two enlisted men of 108th Infantry killed in action.
 Village of Arneke bombed by enemy aeroplane, and one enlisted man of Division Headquarters Troop killed.

JULY 25TH

Headquarters, 105th Machine Gun Battalion..... To R.1.a.6.6.
 105th Machine Gun Battalion (less Headquarters).. To L.14.c.7.9. (attached to 6th and 41st Division B. E. F.).

108th Infantry:
 2d Battalion..... Entrained Winnezele; detrained St. Momelin to Tilques Area.

105th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... To H.31.d.4.8.
 2d Battalion..... To L.21.a.5.4.
 3d Battalion..... To H.27.b.3.6.

106th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... Occupied Front Line Trenches; Assigned to 122d and 124th Brigades.. B.E.F.
 2d Battalion..... To L.34.a.& d.
 3d Battalion..... To Camp of 10th W. Kents.

105th Infantry:
 3d Battalion..... Joined 16th British Infantry Brigade.

Three casualties reported in 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry.
 Hostile Artillery—Usual shelling of Steenvoorde during last twenty-four hours.
 Aircraft—Favorable weather for flying and several enemy aeroplanes were heard over our area. Bombs were dropped in vicinity of Steenvoorde and Arneke.
 108th Infantry firing on ranges and attending grenade school.

JULY 26TH

102d Engineers:
 1st Battalion..... } Continued work on East Poperinghe defense system.
 2d Battalion..... }
 104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Inspected by Major Boswell, G.S.

105th Infantry:
 3d Battalion..... Assigned to front line.

106th Infantry:
 Headquarters, 3d Battalion..... Established at Headquarters Queen Battalion M.12.c.7.2.

Hostile Artillery—East Poperinghe Line shelled with high explosives. Shelling in back areas also.
 Aircraft—Enemy aeroplane visited our area and dropped several bombs, without damage.
 107th Infantry inspected by Major General Read, II American Corps.
 Area of 1st and 2d Battalions, 105th Infantry, shelled by high explosives.

JULY 27TH

107th Infantry..... Making reliefs in East Poperinghe Line.
 Enemy Aircraft—No activities due to stormy weather.
 Hostile Artillery—A few ranging and registration shells in our area.
 Casualties reported from 1st and 2d Battalions, 105th Infantry.
 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry, continuing front and support line instruction in operation with British 16th Brigade. Also 3d Battalion of 106th Infantry,
 108th Infantry..... Companies on rifle range.
 Hostile Artillery—Usual shelling during last twenty-four hours of East Poperinghe Line and Steenvoorde.
 Enemy Aircraft—No machines observed over our area.

JULY 28TH

106th Infantry..... Following "Phase B" of training.
 105th Infantry..... Five casualties.
 Hostile Artillery—Very quiet.
 Enemy Aircraft—Low visibility. Bad weather for flying.

108th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... } Engaged in maneuvers.
 2d Battalion..... }

JULY 30TH

Headquarters, 102d Engineers..... Two men Company A wounded.

JULY 31ST

Headquarters Troop—Wagoner Charles P. Hayes slightly wounded by aerial bomb.
 One man in Company B, 102d Engineers, killed.
 Two men in Company A, 102d Engineers, wounded.
 Hostile Artillery—Ground mist interfered with observation during morning. Usual intermittent shelling of back areas, with attention particularly to roads and cross roads of East Poperinghe Line.

AUGUST 1ST

Hostile Artillery—During the last twenty-four hours the activity of enemy artillery was slightly above normal. The East Poperinghe Line and Steenvorde-Abeele road, as usual, were objectives.

Aircraft—Enemy aircraft active. During the late evening numerous enemy aeroplanes were operating over our area. Several bombs were dropped but no damage reported. Today several reconnaissance flights were made over back areas.

AUGUST 2D

Hostile Artillery—Usual artillery activity on areas occupied by our troops. Customary attention paid to East Poperinghe Line and Steenvorde-Abeele road.

Aircraft—Enemy aircraft active during night, several bombing flights made and five bombs dropped. No damage reported.

106th Infantry:

1st Battalion relieved by composite battalions of 20th Durhams and 1st Battalion of 108th Infantry, commencing at 11:00 P. M. Three casualties—wounded from shell fragments.

2d Battalion..... To 28/H.31.d.40.92.

3d Battalion..... Relieved by Middlesex Battalion, and 105th Infantry.

105th Machine Gun Battalion:

Headquarters from K.33.b.3.2..... To 27.J.b.2.9.

108th Infantry:

1st Battalion..... } In front line trenches.

2d Battalion..... }

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... Three casualties (two killed, one wounded, shell fire),

105th Infantry:

1st Battalion (Battalion Headquarters, Companies A and B)..... To L.31.6.7.o.

Company C..... { To L.22.b.70.65.

{ To L.22.a.6.3.

(Relieved by 1st West Yorks and D.L.I., one casualty.)

2d Battalion reports "Nothing unusual."

3d Battalion reports "Preparations being made to turn over sector to 9th Norfolk Regiment."

AUGUST 3D

53d Infantry Brigade..... To L.26.a.7.7. near Abeele.

105th Infantry:

1st Battalion reports "active enemy artillery fire."

2d Battalion reports "heavy shelling during night; two casualties, one fatal."

3d Battalion reports "Being moved to rest billets K.17.b.2.3. (Trappist Farm), being relieved by 2d Battalion."

106th Infantry..... Following "Phase B" course of training

AUGUST 4TH

53d Infantry Brigade:

105th Infantry..... Two casualties, one fatal.

3d Battalion..... At Trappist Farm.

106th Infantry..... Following "Phase B" course of training.

2d Battalion front line attached to 18th Brigade, 6th British Division (two casualties, wounded).

54th Infantry Brigade: Training, rifle practice, camp duties and trenches.

107th Infantry..... Undergoing rifle instructions.

1st Battalion..... Firing on range near Acquin.

108th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... } Front line, three casualties, wounds.
 2d Battalion..... }
 3d Battalion..... } Usual drills.
 106th Machine Gun Battalion reports enemy artillery fairly active during the night.

AUGUST 5TH

53d Infantry Brigade:
 Headquarters Detachment..... To L.30.c.2.4.
 54th Infantry Brigade:
 107th Infantry..... Following instruction at rifle range.
 108th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... } Front line, three casualties, one fatal.
 2d Battalion..... }
 3d Battalion..... } Billets.
 106th Machine Gun Battalion reported aerial activity limited because of unfavorable weather conditions and enemy artillery active in forward positions. Enemy dropped 5.9 shells on gun positions and roads in forward area.
 104th Machine Gun Battalion reports considerable high explosive shelling and the wounding of one man.

AUGUST 6TH

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police:
 Organization located at Oudezeele. Drills and training in compliance with schedule. Organization performing its duties in Division order.
 102d Engineers:
 1st Battalion..... Continuing work on East Poperinghe Line.
 Three Platoons..... Training in front line.
 53d Infantry Brigade:
 105th Machine Gun Battalion relieved Machine Gun Companies of the 105th, 106th, 107th and 108th Infantry Regiments in all sectors by 2:00 A. M., Second Position.
 105th Infantry—Lieutenant Colonel Liebmam killed by shell at Walker Farm, Brigade Headquarters. Enemy aeroplanes reported active about Regimental Headquarters.
 106th Infantry..... Following "Phase B."
 His Majesty, King George V, visited these headquarters at 11:30 A. M.

AUGUST 7TH

54th Infantry Brigade: Following "Phase B" schedule.
 106th Machine Gun Battalion..... Reports one casualty (wounded).
 107th Infantry: Training, rifle practice and bayonet instructions.
 1st Battalion..... At Acquin.
 2d Battalion:
 Headquarters..... }
 Company F..... } At Noir Carme.
 Company H..... }
 Company E..... }
 Company G..... } At Zudansques.
 3d Battalion..... Part of Company K at range, balance in maneuvers.
 108th Infantry: Following "Phase B" schedule.
 1st Battalion..... Front Line with British. Took over their sector at midnight 6th to 7th August; two privates wounded (returned to duty).
 2d Battalion..... Front Line. One casualty (wound from shrapnel.)
 3d Battalion..... Usual camp duties, Lewis Gun practice.
 General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 8TH

107th Infantry: Rifle range, maneuvers.
 1st Battalion..... Spent the day in maneuvers.
 2d Battalion..... Pursuant to Field Orders moved to St. Laurent.
 3d Battalion..... Spent the day at rifle range.
 108th Infantry: "Phase B."
 1st Battalion..... Holding Front Line. Six casualties (slight wounds).

2d Battalion..... Front Line. Three casualties (wounds).
 3d Battalion..... Instruction in different specialties.
 General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 10TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Following routine work.
 Battalion Headquarters..... Located at 27/K.30.d.6.3.
 53d Infantry Brigade following "Phase B." First Lieutenant Howard reported severely wounded.
 105th Infantry:
 Regimental Headquarters..... Have moved from K.17.d.2.1. to J.2.d.7.7. reporting that they have had casualties heretofore not reported for August: fourteen wounded, one dead from wounds.
 1st Battalion..... Moved from L.21.a.5.5., to J.2.a.8.1. and report active enemy aeroplanes.
 2d Battalion..... Is being relieved by the 9th Battalion of the Norfolk Regiment.
 3d Battalion..... Moved from K.17.b.2.1. to J.26.a.7.9.
 106th Infantry: Reports change of station to 27/K.17.b.2.1.
 1st Battalion..... The 1st Platoon of Company C relieved a platoon from Company H of the 108th Infantry at 9:30 P. M. Condiment Cross Sector, and report hostile artillery fire.
 2d Battalion..... In accordance with orders, 18th Infantry Brigade British Expeditionary Forces, 9th August, 1918, movement was made taking over the left sector of the Right Brigade Front, moving from H.31.d.45.85 to H.32.b.53.62. Company E. Disposition from N.4.d.61.26 to N.9.d.90.68. in the front line.
 3d Battalion..... Left their camp at K.29.c.3.4. and marched three miles to the second position at L.21.a.5.5.
 General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 11TH

102d Trains Headquarters and Military police..... Location the same. Organization following routine duties. Religious services were held by the Chaplain. In the afternoon had Military Police horse show.
 53d Infantry Brigade: Report Lieutenant C. L. Howard dead from wounds.
 105th Machine Gun Battalion.. Companies A, B, C, D are occupying their section in the end position of the East Poperinghe Line.
 105th Infantry: Situation, same location. One man wounded from Machine Gun Company.
 1st Battalion..... To baths at Oudezeele.
 2d Battalion..... Report that the enemy artillery is very active during the early morning.
 3d Battalion..... Followed Sunday routine, cleaning clothing and equipment, as well as installing telephone line.
 106th Infantry: Following "Phase B" training.
 1st Battalion..... Less Company A and one platoon from Company C moved from Abeele to St. Eloi, K.29.c.3.4.
 2d Battalion..... Are located front line, left sub-sector, right Brigade Front. Disposition, Company E, front line, Company F, left support, Company H, right support, Company G, reserve.
 3d Battalion..... Following regular routine work One platoon Company I is holding line in second position.
 54th Infantry Brigade:
 107th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... Moved from 27/J.23.c.4.1 to L.
 2d Battalion..... Are in the front line with 11th Queens British Expeditionary Forces.
 3d Battalion..... Moved from Steenvoorde to Rattekot.
 108th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... } Resting.
 2d Battalion..... }
 3d Battalion..... } In the front line and report two casualties (wounds).
 General Conditions—Good.

104th Machine Gun Battalion:
Headquarters.....

AUGUST 12TH

From 27/K.30.d.6.3 to 27/R.1.c.35.20 Four officers and eighty-one enlisted men from Company A, four officers and eighty-one enlisted men from Company B left by platoons at fifteen minute intervals for the front lines, starting at 7 P. M.

102d Engineers: Routine work continued.

1st Battalion.....

Report that work is being continued on East Poperinghe Line, and that they have three platoons in the front line.

2d Battalion.....

Report continued work on Second Position.

53d Infantry Brigade:

105th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

Situation same. Rest Camp. Inspection held. Trenches. Report heavy bombardment early in the morning by enemy. Stores were turned over to the Sherwood Foresters and preparations made for relief by them.

3d Battalion.....

Rest Camp. Machine Gun Company from R.1.c.4.5. to K.33.a.7.5., and report the loss of two men (killed in action).

106th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

"Phase B."

Left trenches and were relieved by the 1st Regiment K. S. L. I. Battalion now at Abeele.

3d Battalion.....

One platoon Company M relieved one platoon Company I. Second Position Anjou Farm Sector.

54th Infantry Brigade:

107th Infantry, Regimental Headquarters and Headquarters Co., less Signal Platoon.....
1st Battalion.....

At St. Laurent.

Sanitary Detachment and Supply Company. Detail moved to 28/H.3.2.b.50.60, consolidating with British in occupation of right section of Dickebush Sub-sector.

2d Battalion.....

Is occupying the trenches with 11th Queens. Four casualties (wounds).

3d Battalion.....

Is occupying left sector in conjunction with British Forces. Left Trappist Farm at 3:00 P. M.

108th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

Are located in billets. Resting and cleaning up equipment.

106th Machine Gun Battalion.

Located in front line. Six casualties (one killed). Received forty-seven men per memorandum Headquarters, 27th Division, 11th August, 1918.

AUGUST 13TH

53d Infantry Brigade:

105th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

Reports hostile aircraft in area and the following of scheduled work.

2d Battalion.....

Moved from front line H.28.c.2. to K.14.b.7.6, being relieved by the Sherwood Foresters, British Expeditionary Forces.

3d Battalion.....

Usual routine.

106th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

Following "Phase B," 1st Platoon, Company C, joined Battalion at St. Eloi (from Condiment Cross section).

2d Battalion.....

Proceeded from L.33.a. to K.17.b.2.1., being relieved by 1st Battalion, 108th Infantry.

3d Battalion.....

Companies K and L left L.22.a.5.5. en route to Ouderzeele. One Platoon Company I, relieved by one platoon Company M. Anjou Farm Sector.

54th Infantry Brigade:

107th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

Three advanced posts occupied by British with detail from Company A have apparently been captured by the enemy.

2d Battalion.....	Front line with 11th Queens (seven casualties, one killed).
3d Battalion.....	Completed relief of 3d Battalion of the 105th Infantry, joining 1st Leicestershire and 2d Sherwood Foresters. Two companies in reserve attached to 9th Norfolk.
108th Infantry:	
Machine Gun Company...	Back to the regiment.
1st Battalion.....	R.2.d.6.8. Usual duties.
2d Battalion.....	Usual drills and camp duties.
3d Battalion.....	Front Line. (Seven casualties, three killed).

AUGUST 14TH

102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion.....	Report one casualty, Company C, shell wound. Three platoons in front line.
2d Battalion.....	Receiving instruction in combat groups in laying out of strong points, continued work on second position.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Rest Camp. Following training schedule.
2d Battalion.....	Rest Camp.
3d Battalion.....	In billets. Receiving rifle practice on rifle range at J.22.c.4.3, and attended a gas demonstration.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	} Following "Phase B."
2d Battalion.....	
3d Battalion.....	
One platoon Company M, relieved one platoon, Company I, Anjou Farm Sector.	
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry: Occupying trenches. One platoon with each company of British forces.	
1st Battalion.....	Reports twenty-four casualties, four killed.
2d Battalion.....	Reports seven casualties, all wounds.
3d Battalion.....	Reports five casualties, two killed. Repulsed two small raids against our line at M.5.b.4.0 successfully. Enemy activity normal.
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	} Performing the usual drills and camp duties.
2d Battalion.....	
3d Battalion.....	
In front line, joined by Company L at 10 P. M., August 13, 1918.	
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Reports shelling along transport roads. Ration party caught, four killed, three severely and two slightly wounded: one man accidentally shot. Total, ten casualties.

Heavy enemy artillery barrage put down upon showing of slight activity.
 Enemy aeroplanes show normal activity. Indications are that enemy is withdrawing troops and ammunition, abandoning offensive plan in this sector.
 General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 15TH

53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Machine Gun Battalion.	Occupying second position, East Poperinghe Line.
105th Infantry.....	Location the same, lectures throughout the battalions.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	} Following "Phase B" schedule.
2d Battalion.....	
3d Battalion.....	
Still in Second Position, Anjou Farm.	
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry: Occupation of trenches.	
1st Battalion.....	Front line, three casualties.
2d Battalion.....	Trenches, five casualties.
3d Battalion.....	Front line, situation normal.
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	} Usual camp duties and drills.
2d Battalion.....	
3d Battalion.....	
Front line, four casualties (wounds).	
102d Engineers.....	Routine work.

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....
104th Machine Gun Battalion..

Performing usual duties.
Trenches. Reports heavy high explosive shelling at 11:30 P. M.; one slightly gassed; one dead from wounds received in action August 14, 1918.

AUGUST 16TH

Enemy artillery normal, long range guns active southwest of Poperinghe and Steenvoorde.
Enemy aeroplane activity normal. No evidence of enemy improvement of defenses.

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Reports hostile artillery fire along all three sectors, high explosive shells and sneezing gas. All men not engaged in front line attended the burial of men killed on the night of the 14th.

53d Infantry Brigade:

105th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

Attended lectures on liaison.

} Following routine work.

106th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

Performed relief in Hooggraaf Sector.

Drilled in accordance with schedule.

Routine work and relief in the Anjou Farm Sector.

54th Infantry Brigade:

107th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

Occupation of trenches; twenty-five casualties, four killed, twenty-one wounded.

Reports thirteen casualties, two killed, eleven wounded. A heavy barrage was put up between 3:20 and 3:50 A. M., by the enemy. Intermittent shelling followed throughout the day. Usual work of widening and deepening the trenches continued.

The relief of Company I was hit by a shell, inflicting fourteen casualties.

108th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

} Performing usual camp duties.

Trenches. No casualties.

General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 17TH

Field Order No. 32, issued.

102d Engineers.....

104th Machine Gun Battalion.....

53d Infantry Brigade:

105th Infantry.....

106th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

No change. Two casualties (gas and wound).

Reports hostile artillery fire very quiet.

Reports situation normal. Usual routine work.

Usual relief in Hooggraaf Sector.

} Drilled in accordance with prescribed schedule, A. E. F.

54th Infantry Brigade:

107th Infantry.....

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

Occupation of trenches.

Reports twenty-one casualties (four killed, seventeen wounded).

Reports enemy artillery very active. Plane flying low in observation, reporting effects of shell fire upon trenches, wire thickened. Sneezing gas from 4:30 to 4:45 A. M. Three casualties (wounds).

Reports four casualties (all fatal).

108th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

} Usual drills and camp duties.

Front line, no casualties.

General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 18TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion.....

Moved from Sheet 27/R.1.c.3.5.20. to K.30.d.6.3. Activity in hostile artillery fire increased slightly over normal. Direct hit on dugout (one casualty).

102d Engineers.....	Performed relief of three platoons of 1st and 2d Battalions in trenches at noon.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry.....	} Following usual routine.
106th Infantry.....	
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Front line.
2d Battalion.....	Front line. One casualty (fatal).
3d Battalion.....	Trenches; three casualties (wounds). Enemy artillery normal, aircraft below normal.
General Conditions—Good.	
AUGUST 19TH	
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	In camp at Sheet 27/K.33.g.3.2. Left second position during the evening, leaving guard of two sergeants and twenty-nine privates.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Furnished a working detail of sixty-four men, and held maneuvers in aircraft signalling.
2d Battalion.....	Colonel Andrews inspected this battalion.
3d Battalion.....	Field maneuvers in liaison through light signal grenades and aeroplane. Lieutenant Colonel Wainwright conducted an investigation in regard to damaged billets at Doullens.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Furnished a working party reporting to K.25.1.8.9.
2d Battalion.....	Drilled according to A. E. F. schedule.
3d Battalion.....	Performed regular relief in Second Position.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Trenches. Eight casualties (four gas and four wounds)
2d Battalion.....	Left trenches and moved to field northwest of Steenvoorde.
3d Battalion.....	Trenches. Two casualties (wounds).
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	} Usual camp duties.
2d Battalion.....	
3d Battalion.....	
General Conditions—Good.	
AUGUST 20TH	
Field Order No. 33, issued.	
104th Machine Gun Battalion..	Located at 27/K.30.d.6.3. Inspection of equipment.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Guards have been relieved by guard detail from the 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
105th Infantry.....	} Following "Phase B" training.
106th Infantry.....	
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry.....	Machine Gun Company and Headquarters Company in camp.
1st Battalion.....	Trenches. Reporting sixteen casualties (two killed, fourteen wounded).
2d Battalion.....	Camp.
3d Battalion.....	Trenches. Report the repulse of a strong raid, and the loss of two men, missing; three killed and fourteen wounded. Total casualties, nineteen.
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	} Usual drill and camp duties.
2d Battalion.....	
3d Battalion.....	
Enemy aircraft activity normal, artillery below normal. No change of enemy situation.	
General Conditions—Good.	
AUGUST 21ST	
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	Moved from J.1.d.7.7. to K.25.b.1.7.
1st Battalion.....	Moved from J.2.a.8.7. to G.23.c.9.2.
2d Battalion.....	Moved from K.14.b.3.7. to G.20.b.10.30.
3d Battalion.....	Moved from J.26.a.7.9. to G.36.a.3.9.

106th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... } Training in accordance with A. E. F. schedule.
 2d Battalion..... }
 3d Battalion..... } Performed routine relief in second position Anjou Farm Sector.

54th Infantry Brigade:
 107th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... Continuing occupation of trenches. Eight casualties (one killed, one severely wounded, six wounded). Latter including Captain of Company C.
 2d Battalion..... In camp in field northwest of Steenvoorde.
 3d Battalion..... Trenches. Report situation normal and the arrival of the advance party of relief from 1st Battalion, 105th Infantry, at 9:30 P. M.

108th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... }
 2d Battalion..... } Performing usual drills and duties.
 3d Battalion..... }
 General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 22D

53d Infantry Brigade:
 Headquarters and Detachment. Moved from L.19.d.9.4. to G.23.c.0.6.
 105th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... Moved from G.23.c.9.2. to H.28.c.3.9. and report normal shelling.
 2d Battalion..... Moved from G.20.b.3.0. to H.26.d.30.30. Slight gas shelling by enemy as relief was performed.
 3d Battalion..... Moved from G.36.a.3.9. to trenches. Movement completed at 3 A. M.

106th Infantry:
 Headquarters..... At H.31.a.6.9. Rear Headquarters at K.23.b.7.
 1st Battalion..... Moved from St. Eloi to Westoutre line, relieving 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry.
 2d Battalion..... Moved from K.17.b.20.17 to N.31.a.6.9.
 3d Battalion..... Moved from H.21.a.5.5. to Westoutre line—De Drie Goen Farm.

54th Infantry Brigade:
 107th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... Continued occupation of trenches. Five casualties (wounded).
 2d Battalion..... Camp duties and general routine.
 3d Battalion..... Report severe raid on second platoon, Company L, right front. Enemy put up trench mortar barrage on that company headquarters in front line and attacked with fifty men. They were driven back with apparently severe losses. Casualties sixteen, (three killed, thirteen wounded).
 108th Infantry..... Location the same. All the battalions were inspected by the Brigade Commander.
 106th Machine Gun Battalion. Second Position. Report one casualty (guard killed by shell while on duty at ammunition dump).
 Field Orders No. 34, issued. General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 23D

Division Headquarters..... Moved from Oudezeele to Douglas Camp.
 102d Engineers:
 Headquarters..... Moved from Oudezeele to 27/K.19.d.15.25.
 2d Battalion..... Moved from Abeele to Busseboom, relieving 12th, 459th and 509th Royal Engineers, British Expeditionary Forces. Three casualties reported (slight shell wounds).
 104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Moved from 27/K.30.d.6.3. to K.19.a.4.8.

53d Infantry Brigade:
 105th Infantry..... Machine Gun Company moved from J.1.b.6.2. to G.19.b.7.8.
 1st Battalion..... Report considerable aeroplane activity and normal activity of enemy artillery.
 2d Battalion..... Report heavy shelling by enemy during night. Direct hit on battalion headquarters dugout, severely wounding Lieutenant H. T. Conway. Company F officers were gassed. Our artillery very active.

3d Battalion.....	Two platoons performed regular relief in first line. Four casualties (unclassified).
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Relieved at staging position by 1st Battalion, 108th Infantry and moved to front line.
2d Battalion.....	Moved from H.31.d.6.9. to H.31.d.43.82. One casualty (advance party) (killed by shell fire).
3d Battalion.....	Moved forward from De Drie Goen Farm to Gretna redoubt.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
Headquarters.....	Moved from St. Laurent to Abeele Aerodrome.
1st Battalion.....	Occupation of trenches, four casualties (wounds).
2d Battalion.....	Moved from Steenvoorde field to Beauvoorde Wood.
3d Battalion.....	Relieved at 2:40 A. M. and moved to Trappist Farm. Second Platoon, Company L, caught by high explosive shell, killing one and wounding two; casualties, three.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment took over reserve position in Westoutre, Goed Moet line.
1st Battalion.....	Moved to reserve. No casualties.
2d Battalion.....	Moved to reserve. One casualty (shrapnel wounds).
3d Battalion.....	Battalion moved to reserve. No casualties reported.
General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.	

AUGUST 24TH

102d Engineers:	
1st Battalion.....	Transport left for Lumbres Area.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Left Oudezeele and moved to K.23.b.1.7.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Report our artillery and aeroplane very active. Six casualties (two wounded, four missing).
2d Battalion.....	Report slight shelling by enemy. No casualties.
3d Battalion.....	Usual routine and trench work. Five casualties (not described).
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Front line. Four casualties (one killed, three wounded).
2d Battalion.....	Reserve line.
3d Battalion.....	Reserve line.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Relieved by 3d Battalion, 106th Infantry, and moved from trenches to St. Eloi Farm.
2d Battalion.....	Beauvoorde Wood. One casualty (wound).
3d Battalion.....	Resting, same location.
108th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Reserve position.
2d Battalion.....	Trenches.
3d Battalion.....	Report situation normal. One casualty (wound).
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Report increased shelling in back area.

AUGUST 25TH

102d Engineers.....	Report one casualty from mustard gas burns.
1st Battalion.....	Entrained at Remy siding, arrived at Leilles and marched to Watterdal.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Report situation normal. Two casualties, four men reported as missing found to be wounded.
2d Battalion.....	Report heavy shelling in the morning, mostly gas.
3d Battalion.....	Report heavy shelling on one of the company headquarters.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Continuing tour of duty in front line trenches.
2d Battalion.....	In reserve at H.31.d.43.82.
3d Battalion.....	Regular trench relief routine.

54th Infantry Brigade:

107th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....
2d Battalion.....
3d Battalion.....

At St. Eloi, performing usual drill and duties.
At Beauvoorde Wood.
Inspection by Major General O'Ryan.

108th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....
2d Battalion.....
3d Battalion.....

} Reserve trenches.

Report five bombs dropped by enemy aeroplane, one striking billets inflicting five casualties (two killed, three wounded, two severely).

General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 26TH

105th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

Report activity by enemy with trench mortars between 4:45 to 6:30 A. M. Establishment of observation posts on right front at N.5.c.4.6. and N.5.c.7.8. Visiting patrols work between right and left forward companies at intervals of fifteen minutes. The left forward company sent out patrol of six men to locate snipers. A post was located and found vacated (probably due to machine gun fire inflicted before departure of patrol). The patrol was sent out from 11 P. M. to 1:15 A. M.

2d Battalion.....
3d Battalion.....

Report heavy shelling around battalion headquarters. Usual routine in trench work. Four casualties (one killed, three wounded).

106th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....
2d Battalion.....
3d Battalion.....

Front line. Twenty casualties (all wounds).

In reserve at H.31.d.43.82.

Report regular trench routine. No casualties.

54th Infantry Brigade:

107th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....
2d Battalion.....
3d Battalion.....

Usual duties. One platoon in second position defense.

} Location, the same, usual work.

108th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....
2d Battalion.....
3d Battalion.....

Reserve position at G.36.a.4.9. Two casualties (wounds).

Reserve. Three casualties (unclassified).

In reserve position. Five casualties (one killed and four missing).

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Rain.

AUGUST 27TH

53d Infantry Brigade:

105th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....

Situation the same. Artillery, trench mortar, machine guns and sniper activity by enemy marked. Enemy patrol attempted to enter trench at N.5.a.40.62. Enemy sniper at N.5.c.65.35. hit by our fire at 6:45 P. M. An enemy patrol (presumed raiders) driven back by machine gun fire at 9:30 P. M. Enemy working party at N.5.a.5.3. driven back with the loss of three men. Two casualties (wounds).

2d Battalion.....
3d Battalion.....

Reports slight shelling by enemy.

Usual routine of trench details.

54th Infantry Brigade:

107th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....
2d Battalion.....
3d Battalion.....

} Location the same. Situation the same. No casualties.

Inspection by the Brigade Commander.

108th Infantry:

1st Battalion.....
2d Battalion.....
3d Battalion.....

Reserve position. Two casualties (slight wounds).

Situation the same.

Location the same. Situation quiet. No casualties.

Field Order No. 35, issued. General Conditions—Good.

AUGUST 28TH

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Moved from 27/K.19.a.4.8. to 27/K.30.d.6.3.
General Conditions—Good. Weather—Rain.

53d Infantry Brigade:

105th Infantry:

1st Battalion..... Activity: A patrol of three men and one sergeant, and one of two men, left the right forward company at 8:40 P. M. and reconnoitered until 9:30 P. M. A second patrol left at 10:45 P. M., which returned at 1:30 A. M. Right forward company silenced enemy machine gun by rifle grenades at opposite N.5.c.2.2. at 2 A. M. The same company on widening and deepening the trenches during the night for a distance of 150 yards, also draining them. Two patrols sent out by left forward company. Usual shelling by enemy on back areas. Very active from 3 to 4 o'clock A. M. in vicinity of battalion headquarters.

2d Battalion..... Report active gas shelling.

3d Battalion..... Regular routine of trench duties. Three casualties (one missing, two wounded).

106th Infantry..... Regiment continuing tour of duty in forward area.

1st Battalion..... Continued tour of duty in front line. Five casualties (one killed, four gassed).

2d Battalion..... In reserve; Company G relieved Company B in front line. Eleven casualties (two killed, nine wounded).

3d Battalion..... Regular routine. Twenty-nine casualties, all wounds.

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

AUGUST 29TH

53d Infantry Brigade:

105th Infantry:

1st Battalion..... Report enemy trench mortar and machine guns active between 8 and 10 P. M. Companies A and B were relieved from front line by Companies C and D from support. Company C in right battalion sector, Company D, the left. Patrols: right forward company sent out a combat patrol of one officer and seven men; left forward company sent out a patrol of one officer and five men. Men worked improving trenches during night. One casualty (wounded).

2d Battalion..... Enemy artillery very active shelling this vicinity at 4 P. M. One shell striking Company E dug-out. One casualty.

3d Battalion..... Companies L and M were relieved from the front line by Companies I and K. Three casualties (all fatal).

106th Infantry:

1st Battalion..... Continuing tour of duty in the trenches (front line). Four casualties (3 gassed, one severely wounded).

2d Battalion..... Reserve position. Company G relieved Company A in front line.

3d Battalion..... Regular trench routine. One casualty (wound).

54th Infantry Brigade:

107th Infantry:

Regiment in billets and shelter tents undergoing instruction. One platoon from each battalion occupying second position.

108th Infantry..... Occupying reserve position. Two casualties (wounds).

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

AUGUST 30TH

53d Infantry Brigade:

105th Infantry:

1st Battalion..... Reports enemy machine guns and trench mortars fairly active in the vicinity of Ridgewood and the shore of Dickebusch Lake. One casualty (wound).

2d Battalion..... Report activity in enemy aircraft as well as some gas shelling.

3d Battalion..... Usual trench duty. Nothing out of the ordinary to report.

106th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... Continued duty in front line. One casualty (severely wounded).
 2d Battalion..... In reserve at H.31.a.43.82.
 3d Battalion..... Regular trench routine.

54th Infantry Brigade:
 107th Infantry..... One platoon from each battalion in second position.
 1st Battalion..... Camp area inspected by Major General O'Ryan.
 2d Battalion..... Location, Beauvoorde Wood.
 3d Battalion..... Usual camp duties. Inspection by Lieutenant Colonel Wainwright, Divisional Inspector.

108th Infantry..... In reserve position. No casualties.
 106th Machine Gun Battalion.. Report detail in second position East Poperinghe Line. No casualties.

Conditions—Good. Weather—Unsettled.

AUGUST 31ST

Field Orders Nos. 36, 37 and 38, issued.

53d Infantry Brigade:
 105th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... Moved forward to Vierstraat Switch and occupied trenches there. Enemy artillery active between 4 to 8 P. M. One casualty (fatal).
 2d Battalion..... Report that enemy evacuated Mt. Kemmel during the night. Combat patrols sent out at 8:30 A. M. Enemy artillery active until 7 P. M., then again subsided, our artillery very active with movement of large guns forward. Sixteen prisoners captured. Three casualties.
 3d Battalion..... Moved forward into new position approximately 1,000 yards and met heavy artillery fire. Patrols reach objectives at 8 A. M. One company moved forward to objectives gained by the assaulting platoons to hold and consolidate same. The Commanding General at the battalion headquarters.

106th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... Continuing duty in front line. Enemy reported to be evacuating, patrols sent out to keep in contact, they were forced to retire. Twenty-one casualties (twelve missing, nine wounded).
 2d Battalion..... In reserve, position unchanged.
 3d Battalion..... Advancing and data unavailable, report later.
 105th Machine Gun Battalion.. Report occupation of position in left section of Corps front. Two casualties (wounds).

54th Infantry Brigade:
 107th Infantry..... Locations the same, one platoon from each battalion occupying positions in East Poperinghe Line.
 108th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... Moved from G.36.b.4.9. to new position at H.31.d.6.9. No casualties.
 2d Battalion..... Situation unchanged.
 3d Battalion..... Report conditions quiet. No casualties.

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Rain.

SEPTEMBER 1ST

Field Order No. 39, issued.

102d Engineers:
 1st Battalion..... Training.
 2d Battalion..... Company F, with 53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters. Company E relieved by the 228th Field Company, Royal Engineers, B. E. F., at 6 P. M., and moved to Trappist Farm; Company D reserve, Headquarters the same, Busseboom.

53d Infantry Brigade:
 105th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... Continued the advance to 1.c.3.0.
 Moved forward according to Field Order received to occupy 1.c.3.0. to Purgatory (Company D). Companies A and C to occupy Vierstraat Switch trench system as reserved. Company B without change of position. Enemy shelling active during the night. Six casualties (one killed, five wounded).

2d Battalion.....	Report enemy artillery active during the afternoon. Our artillery very active. Thirty-one casualties (five killed, twenty-four wounded, two missing).
3d Battalion.....	Former Dickebusch Line became support with occupation by Companies K and L. Company M in original position. Company I in new front line. Battalion will continue to advance and pivot on its left flank, keeping in touch with 1st Battalion on the right. Right to rest on road at the crossing of trench. Fourteen casualties (two killed, twelve wounded).
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Continued duty in front line. Six casualties (one killed, five wounded, four seriously).
2d Battalion.....	On duty in front line. No casualties.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion advancing, data later.
54th Infantry Brigade:.....	Headquarters moved from 27/L.20.c.2.6. to K.25.c.8.9.
107th Infantry.....	Headquarters closed at Abeele airdrome at 12:05 P. M., and opened at Oudezeele Area at 4 P. M.
1st Battalion.....	Moved from St. Eloï Farm to Fuel Farm Oudezeele.
2d Battalion.....	Moved from Beauvoorde Woods to Oudezeele Area.
3d Battalion.....	Moved from Trappist Farm to Oudezeele Area.
108th Infantry.....	Headquarters moved from G.14.c.3.3. to K.13.b.9.8.
Machine Gun Company...	Moved from K.30.d.6.3. to K.8.c.2.2.
1st Battalion.....	Moved from H.31.d.6.9. to K.25.b.2.2.
2d Battalion.....	Moved from G.23.b.7.9. to J.18.b. and K.13.a.
3d Battalion.....	Moved from G.20.c.3.1. to J.22.a.5.0.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Moved from Beauvoorde Wood to Winnezele Area.
General Conditions—Good.	

SEPTEMBER 2D

104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters located at K.30.d.6.3. Drills.
53d Infantry Brigade:	
105th Infantry.....	Report heavy shelling on support lines.
1st Battalion.....	Relieved at 8 P. M. by 20th D. L. I. Seventeen casualties (one killed, four wounded and twelve missing).
2d Battalion.....	Report enemy artillery active.
3d Battalion.....	Relieved by the 10th Queens R. W. S. Company I reaches its objective at 9 A. M. Left flank in contact with 119th Infantry; right flank with the 1st Battalion of 105th Infantry, perfect liaison maintained. Relief during the night. Fifteen casualties (one killed, fourteen wounded).
106th Infantry.....	Reached its objective and were relieved by the 122d British Brigade. Relief uncompleted at midnight.
1st Battalion.....	Advanced to its objective and were relieved, thereupon marching to Napier, entraining there for Rattekot to bivouac. Thirty casualties (five killed, twenty-four wounded and one gassed).
2d Battalion.....	Relieved by V. O. R. C. No casualties.
3d Battalion.....	Relieved by the 5th East Surreys at 11:15 P. M. Report of casualties later.
54th Infantry Brigade:	
107th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	} At Oudezeele.
2d Battalion.....	
3d Battalion.....	
108th Infantry.....	Regiment cleaning up and resting after trench duties.
General Conditions—Good.	

SEPTEMBER 3D.

Field Orders Nos. 40 and 41, issued. Headquarters of this Division moved from Douglas Camp to Oudezeele.

102d Engineers.....	Headquarters moved from Douglas Camp to Oudezeele.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Moved from Douglas Camp to Oudezeele.
104th Machine Gun Battalion..	Moved from K.30.d.6.3. to J.2.d.8.5.

53d Infantry Brigade:
 105th Machine Gun Battalion... Relieved by 41st British Battalion Machine Gun Corps at 11 A. M. Companies are returning to camp at 27/L.14.c.9.7. Ten casualties (wounds).

105th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... Moved to Abeele Airdrome. Relief completed at 4 A.M.
 2d Battalion..... Moved to L.31.b.1.9., via train from H.24.d.50.30.
 3d Battalion..... Moved to Abeele Airdrome.

106th Infantry:
 1st Battalion..... In bivouac at Details Camps.
 2d Battalion..... In bivouac at Rattekot after trip via narrow gauge.
 3d Battalion..... Moved from vicinity of Vierstraat Switch to Nouvion Rattekot Area. Casualties from August 31st to September 2d, inclusive, 136 (twenty-four killed, 102 wounded, fifteen missing).

54th Infantry Brigade:
 107th Infantry..... Regiment in billets and in camps undergoing instruction, excepting Company C, who are to act as Divisional loading detail at Proven.

108th Infantry..... Regiment cleaning up equipment.
 General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

SEPTEMBER 4TH

The headquarters of this division changed station from Oudezeele (Hazebrouck map 5A) to Beauquesne (Lens map 11), office closing at the former at 10 P. M., and opening at the latter at the same hour, in compliance with Field Order No. 40. Headquarters Troop left Oudezeele and moved to Heidebeek for entraining. 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police same movement.

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... } Moved to Heidebeek for entraining.
 102d Engineers Headquarters..... } Entrained from Watterval.
 1st Battalion..... }
 102d Engineer Trains..... } Moved to Heidebeek for entraining.
 53d Infantry Brigade:
 105th Machine Gun Battalion.. Broke camp and moved to Heidebeek.
 105th Infantry..... Moved to Proven to entrain for Doullens.
 106th Infantry..... Moved to Waayenburg to entrain for Mondicourt.
 54th Infantry Brigade..... Headquarters left Steenvoorde at 5 A. M. for Raincheval, 153 miles distant.
 107th Infantry..... Left Oudezeele and entrained.
 Headquarters and 1st Battalion..... (Less Companies C and D) arrived at Terramesnil at 11 A. M.
 2d Battalion..... Arrived at Doullens.
 3d Battalion..... Arrived at Proven.
 108th Infantry..... Regiment marched from billets and entrained as per field order.
 106th Machine Gun Battalion.. Moved from Winnezele to Heidebeek.
 General Conditions—Good.

SEPTEMBER 5TH

Headquarters Troop..... } Arrived at Candas and marched to Beauquesne.
 102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police..... }
 104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Arrived at Candas and marched to Raincheval.
 102d Engineers:
 2d Battalion and Headquarters. Arrived at Candas and marched to Halloy.
 1st Battalion..... Arrived at Orville.
 53d Infantry Brigade:
 105th Machine Gun Battalion.. Arrived at Candas.
 105th Infantry..... En route for Doullens, arrived as follows:
 1st Battalion..... 10:30 A. M.
 2d Battalion..... 3:00 P. M.
 3d Battalion..... 7:00 P. M.
 106th Infantry..... Arrived at Mondicourt at 7:20 P. M. and marched to Doullens, billeting there.

54th Infantry Brigade:
 107th Infantry:
 Headquarters and 1st Battalion..... At Terramesnil.
 2d Battalion..... } Beauquesne.
 3d Battalion..... }

SEPTEMBER 10TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Showers.

Available for duty.....	{ Officers, 505. Men, 15,677.
Field Order No. 42, issued.	
102d Engineers.....	Day spent in infantry and engineer training.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Performing military police duties in divisional area.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Same location, regular duties.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	105th Infantry and 106th Infantry Regiments followed prescribed course.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Prescribed drills and duties.
105th Infantry.....	Usual routine duties, participation in maneuvers south of Freschevillers.
1st Battalion.....	Marched to drill area, maneuvered in the solution of problems.
2d Battalion.....	Marched to drill area, drill schedule followed.
3d Battalion.....	Companies left for maneuver, but, owing to weather, returned.
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment followed G. O. 77 course of training.
1st Battalion.....	Maneuvered at Freschvillers.
2d Battalion.....	Drilled in accordance with G. O. 77.
3d Battalion.....	Report the performance of regular routine duties.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and camps. Usual instruction and camp duties.
1st Battalion.....	Usual drills and duties.
2d Battalion.....	Location the same, transport and sanitary detachment attached.
3d Battalion.....	Instruction in patrolling and the attacking of machine gun nests.
108th Infantry.....	Battalions and companies at usual drills and camp duties, field maneuvers.
1st Battalion.....	No reported changes.
2d Battalion.....	Maneuvers and reconnoitering in field at Candas.
3d Battalion.....	Followed G. O. 77 schedule.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Battalion Major reports from detached service as Divisional Machine Gun Officer.

SEPTEMBER 11TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

Available for duty.....	{ Officers, 505. Men, 15,753.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Same location, performing military police duties in divisional area.
102d Engineers.....	Station Halloy.
1st Battalion.....	Infantry drills.
2d Battalion.....	Drill in close order, combat groups, digging in, and strong point traces.
102d Engineer Train.....	Location the same.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Same location, regular drills.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	No change. Regiments followed training prescribed in G. O. 77.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Same location, prescribed drills.
105th Infantry.....	G. O. 77 routine.
1st Battalion.....	Participated in maneuver, working out battalion in attack, supported by four machine guns, one 37 m.m. and Stokes mortar.
2d Battalion.....	Indoor instruction and lectures, during drill periods in their billets.
3d Battalion.....	No drill during the morning due to rain.
106th Infantry.....	Schedule of G. O. 77 carried on.
1st Battalion.....	Maneuvers at Freschvillers.
2d Battalion.....	Drilled in accordance to schedules, entire battalion in billets.
3d Battalion.....	Regular routine drill.

54th Infantry Brigade.....	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in camps and billets, usual drills and duties.
1st Battalion.....	Prescribed drills, usual camp duties.
2d Battalion.....	No reported changes.
3d Battalion.....	Regular drills and instruction.
108th Infantry.....	Companies and battalions at usual drills and duties.
1st Battalion.....	Maneuvered during the afternoon, morning, platoon attacks.
2d Battalion.....	No changes reported.
3d Battalion.....	Following training prescribed by G. O. 77.

SEPTEMBER 12TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Rain.	
Available for duty.....	{ Officers, 510. Men, 15,715.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Divisional area—military police duties.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Location same. Care and cleaning of machine guns.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Regiments following training prescribed by G. O. 77.
105th Infantry.....	Maneuvers and drills.
1st Battalion.....	Maneuvered in reconnoissance, attack supported by machine guns, mortars, m.m. with attention to liaison.
2d Battalion.....	Drills.
3d Battalion.....	Maneuvers.
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiments following G. O. 77.
1st Battalion.....	Continuation of maneuvers.
2d Battalion.....	Drilled in accordance with G. O. 77.
3d Battalion.....	General routine drills.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and camps. Usual instruction, drills and camp duties.
1st Battalion.....	Usual drills and duties.
2d Battalion.....	No reported changes, same location with detachments from Supply Company and Sanitary Detachment.
3d Battalion.....	Usual drills and instruction. Special instruction of the attack of machine gun nests.
108th Infantry.....	Companies in usual drills and camp duties as far as weather permitted.
1st Battalion.....	Troops drilled outside for three hours, machine gun drills indoors during bad weather.
2d Battalion.....	No casualties.
3d Battalion.....	Followed G. O. 77 as long as weather was favorable.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Officers of battalion went with Brigade Commander for a tactical problem and exercise.

SEPTEMBER 13TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.	
Available for duty.....	{ Officers, 506. Men, 15,892.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	1st Lieutenant Wadsworth relieved, Captain Ackerly succeeding.
102d Engineers.....	Colonel C. B. Pillsbury joined the regiment.
102d Engineer Train.....	S. O. 253, extract sixteen obeyed, no changes.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization performing military police duties in divisional area.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Location unchanged. Care and cleaning of machine guns, cleaning of equipment and billets for inspection by commanding officer.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Regiments following G. O. 77.
105th Infantry.....	Engaged in rifle, pistol and revolver practice at range. Battalions continued drill schedule.
1st Battalion.....	Drill continued by companies with reference to reconnoitering, patrols and liaison, tactical problems. Critique by Divisional Commander on recent operations.
2d Battalion.....	Regular drill schedule.
3d Battalion.....	Marched to drill field and carried on with routine.

106th Infantry.....	No changes of station. G. O. 77.
1st Battalion.....	Maneuvers at Freschevillers.
2d Battalion.....	Drilled in accordance with scheduled work.
3d Battalion.....	Regular routine work.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and camps, camp duties and drills.
1st Battalion.....	Usual drill and duties.
2d Battalion.....	No changes to report.
3d Battalion.....	Demonstration by battalion of the correct and incorrect methods in attacking machine gun nests.
108th Infantry.....	Companies in usual drills and camp duties.
1st Battalion.....	Witnessed a demonstration of tanks working with Infantry. Afternoon spent in preparation for inspection.
2d Battalion.....	No changes, witnessed tank maneuvers during the afternoon.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp duties.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	No changes to report.

SEPTEMBER 14TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Showers.	
Available for duty.....	{ Officers, 504. Men, 15,692.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	General military police duties.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	No changes.
102d Engineers.....	Weekly inspection and close order drill. Gas drill.
102d Engineer Train.....	No changes to report.
104th Machine Gun Battalion..	Inspection by commanding officer. Check-up inspection by company commanders.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Regiments following training outlined by G. O. 77.
105th Infantry.....	Witnessed tank demonstrations. Inspection held.
1st Battalion.....	Inspection of men's clothing and equipment.
2d Battalion.....	At 8:45 A. M. marched to field and witnessed tank demonstration.
3d Battalion.....	Left billets at 7:00 A. M. to participate in tank maneuvers. Inspection held at 2:00 P. M.
106th Infantry.....	Headquarters changed to Citadel. Regiment following G. O. 77.
1st Battalion.....	Inspection.
2d Battalion.....	Drilled.
3d Battalion.....	Regular routine drills.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Inspection of quarters and companies by company officers.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and camp duties.
1st Battalion.....	Usual drills and duties, inspection by commander.
2d Battalion.....	No changes to report.
3d Battalion.....	Inspection and close order drills.
108th Infantry.....	Battalions and companies inspected. Field inspection during the morning. Transport inspected during the afternoon.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion inspection.
2d Battalion.....	No changes to report.
3d Battalion.....	Field inspection of battalion.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	No changes to report.

SEPTEMBER 15TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Clear.	
Available for duty.....	{ Officers, 505. Men, 15,611.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	Attachment of Captain Ackerly revoked. Captain Tupper in command and relieved from duties as Action Divisional Statistical Officer.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Men have been detailed for military police work with the 105th, 106th and 108th Infantry Regiments, 102d Engineers and II Corps Headquarters, rest remaining at Beauquesne for traffic control and military police duties.

102d Engineers.....	Sunday. Drills suspended through the battalions.
102d Engineer Train.....	No changes to report.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	No drills.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	105th Infantry and 106th Infantry following G. O. 77.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Only necessary fatigue and routine duties.
105th Infantry.....	Usual Sunday routine by all battalions.
1st Battalion.....	No drills; day spent in the cleaning of equipment.
2d Battalion.....	} No drills.
3d Battalion.....	
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Following schedule.
1st Battalion.....	Evening parade.
2d Battalion.....	Drilled in accordance with G. O. 77.
3d Battalion.....	Regular routine drills.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Camp duties.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and camps, usual camp duties.
1st Battalion.....	Usual drills and duties.
2d Battalion.....	No changes reported.
3d Battalion.....	Church services conducted for Battalion.
106th Infantry:	
2d Battalion.....	Following G. O. 79.
3d Battalion.....	No changes.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Training, range practice and camp duties.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and camps. Usual drills and instructions.
1st Battalion.....	Usual drills and duties.
2d Battalion.....	No changes reported.
3d Battalion.....	Drills and instructions in specialties.
108th Infantry.....	Following routine.
1st Battalion.....	Drills in offensive tactics—rifle range.
2d Battalion.....	Usual drills with rifle practice.
3d Battalion.....	Witnessed tank demonstration.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Participated in technical problem.

SEPTEMBER 17TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Clear.

Available for all duty.....	{ Officers, 104.
	{ Men, 15,617.

Field Order No. 43, issued.

102d Engineers.....	Close and extended order drill. Musketry, bombing, pontoon bridges (British type).
Trains.....	No changes.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Location the same, training along schedule laid out by divisional order.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Following training schedule.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Drills and maneuvers.
2d Battalion.....	Regular drill schedule.
3d Battalion.....	Rifle range and instructions.
106th Infantry.....	No changes of station. G. O. 79.
1st Battalion.....	Rifle practice and testing of gas masks. One casualty (fatal), accident caused by ricochet bullet.
2d Battalion.....	Drill in accordance with G. O. 79 schedule.
3d Battalion.....	Regular routine schedule; witnessed tank demonstration.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Prescribed duties and drills.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and camps, usual drill, instruction and camp duties.
1st Battalion.....	Usual drill and duties.
2d Battalion.....	No changes reported.
3d Battalion.....	On rifle range—rifle, Lewis gun and bombing.
108th Infantry.....	Followed schedule set forth by G. O. 79.
1st Battalion.....	Drill in platoon and company offensive, two companies at range.
2d Battalion.....	Usual drills and camp duties.
3d Battalion.....	Tested gas masks in gas chamber, balance of day at usual routine.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	No reported changes.

SEPTEMBER 18TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Fair.

Available for all duty.....	{ Officers, 550. Men, 15,554.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	Mounted section left at 6:45 P. M. to participate in maneuvers.
102d Engineers.....	Regiment left for battle maneuver.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Following Field Order No. 43 for maneuvers. Patrol sent out for military police duty and to locate for prisoner of war cage.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Moved according to Field Order and bivouacked near Berneuil.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Regiment participated in divisional maneuver according to Field Order No. 43.
105th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Drilled and acted as advance guard in maneuver movement.
2d Battalion.....	Began march at 1 P. M., bivouacked at 5:30 P. M.
3d Battalion.....	Marched to vicinity of Berneuil, and bivouacked.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Drilled, gas mask inspection and movement for maneuvers.
2d Battalion.....	Drilled according to schedule.
3d Battalion.....	Took position for maneuvers.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Left at 11:45 A. M. for divisional maneuvers.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Camp duties, training. Field Order No. 17, issued.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment moving according to field orders for participation in divisional maneuver.
1st Battalion.....	Marched about ten miles and bivouacked at 5:50 P. M.
2d Battalion.....	Marched to position for maneuvers.
3d Battalion.....	Moved and bivouacked about eight miles distant (3½ hours).
108th Infantry.....	Regiment marched to position for participation in divisional maneuvers to be held next day. Bivouacked in fields. 2d Battalion acted as advance guard.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Left at 1:30 P. M. to participate in divisional maneuvers.

SEPTEMBER 19TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Fair.

Available for all duties.....	{ Officers, 497. Men, 15,562. Maneuvers.
102d Engineers.....	
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Routine duties, detachment proceeded for maneuvers, established traffic and stragglers' posts and a prisoner of war cage; also patrols along principal road.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	Mounted section under Lieutenant Doyle participated in maneuvers.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Participated in divisional maneuver.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Divisional maneuver.
105th Infantry.....	1st Battalion brigade reserve in maneuver.
2d Battalion.....	Took its position in the line.
3d Battalion.....	In the line for maneuver.
106th Infantry.....	Divisional maneuvers. 3d Battalion acted as reserve.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade movement in divisional maneuver.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment made necessary movements for participation in maneuvers.
1st Battalion.....	Began movement at 6:40 A. M., actual time, and at 9 A. M. (5 A. M.. maneuver time) began movement.
2d Battalion.....	Moved according to schedule with detachments.
3d Battalion.....	Assigned as divisional reserve.
108th Infantry.....	Participation in divisional maneuvers. Battalions left bivouacs ready for maneuver at 9 o'clock—zero hour.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Divisional maneuvers.

SEPTEMBER 20TH

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Fair.

Available for all duties.....	{ Officers, 494. Men, 15,505.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Routine duties performed.
102d Engineers.....	Bombing and pontoon bridge drills.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Cleaning of equipment.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	No change of station. G. O. 79.
105th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets.
1st Battalion.....	Morning cleaned equipment. Afternoon, drills.
2d Battalion.....	Rifle range.
3d Battalion.....	Drilled and cleaned equipment.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Preparation for inspection.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Training and camp duties.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and camps.
1st Battalion.....	Usual drills and duties. Inspection.
2d Battalion.....	No changes reported.
3d Battalion.....	Foot inspection; general drill instructions.
108th Infantry.....	Conference of senior officers during afternoon.
1st Battalion.....	Cleaned equipment and rested after divisional maneuvers.
2d Battalion.....	Day spent in bathing and cleaning equipment.
3d Battalion.....	Foot inspection and general cleaning up after maneuvers.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Received warning notice for movement.

SEPTEMBER 21ST

General Conditions—Good. Weather—Variable.

Available for all duties.....	{ Officers, 494. Men, 15,584.
Field Order No. 44, issued.	
102d Engineers.....	Continued routine drills.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	Advance party with Captain Tupper, left for new area at 12 noon. Followed at 3 by mounted orderly section.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	No change of station.
105th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets; usual duties.
1st Battalion.....	Regular Saturday inspection.
2d Battalion.....	Inspection by General Pierce and Colonel Andrews.
3d Battalion.....	Field and foot inspection.
106th Infantry:	
1st Battalion.....	Inspection during the morning; regimental games in the afternoon.
2d Battalion.....	Drilled in accordance with G. O. 79.
3d Battalion.....	Regular routine inspection.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Inspection; training; camp duties.
107th Infantry.....	In billets and camps.
1st Battalion.....	Rifle range, grenade practice.
2d Battalion.....	No change reported.
3d Battalion.....	Inspection by Major Engel.
108th Infantry.....	Battalion and company inspection in the morning. Inspection of billets, clothing and equipment.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	No changes reported.

SEPTEMBER 22D

General Conditions—Fair. Weather—Rain.

Available for all duties.....	{ Officers, 492. Men, 15,632.
102d Engineers.....	Transports left for new area.
102d Engineer Train.....	Left Halloy according to Field Order No. 44.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Transports left; church services.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Preparing to change station, transport trains of the regiments left Doullens at 3 P. M. Officers available, 112; men, 4,775.

105th Infantry.....	One day's ration and forage with troops; 73 officers and 2,717 men available for all duties. Machine Gun Company organized as regimental transport left under command of supply officer at 3 P. M., halted at Marieux, proceeded at 11 P. M. as a part of divisional train. Headquarters left at 10:30 P. M. Roads poor.
1st Battalion.....	Received Secret Order No. 92. Two days' rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers, 612 men available for all duties.
2d Battalion.....	Proceeded by march to Authieule, left at 10:30 P. M., entraining at 11:50. Available for all duties: Nineteen officers, 760 men. Rations supplied, 779.
3d Battalion.....	Wagon train left Doullens at 3 P. M. Battalion marched to Authieule at 10:20 P. M., entraining there at 11:45 P. M. One day's rations and forage with troops, same with transport.; 101,676 rounds with companies, 50,736 rounds with transport. Available for all duties: seventeen officers and 753 men.
106th Infantry.....	Regimental Order No. 12, issued. One day's ration and forage with troops. Sixty limbers in train. Available for all duties: Thirty-nine officers and 2,058 men.
1st Battalion.....	Transports left at 3:30 P. M. Advance billeting party at 9:45 A. M. Eighteen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 664 men.
2d Battalion.....	Transports left for St. Denis at 2:30 P. M. One day's rations and forage for troops. No other supplies reported. Fifteen officers and 635 men.
3d Battalion.....	Wagon train left en route for Longavesnes. Eighteen vehicles in train. No supplies reported. Fifteen officers and 592 men.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Camp duties, transports left and Field Order No. 18 issued.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and camp. Transport train left.
1st Battalion.....	Usual Sunday duties.
2d Battalion.....	Received field order.
3d Battalion.....	Church services held.
108th Infantry.....	Necessary fatigue duty for Sunday. Transport left.
1st Battalion.....	Sunday duties.
2d Battalion.....	No changes reported.
3d Battalion.....	Normal duties.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Transports left for new destination.

SEPTEMBER 23D

General Conditions—Good.	Weather—Variable.
Available for all duties.....	{ Officers, 493. Men, 15,643.
Field Order No. 46, issued.	
102d Engineers.....	Headquarters and 1st Battalion left Halloy according to field order.
2d Battalion.....	Gas instructions, also practice in distribution of tools, etc.
102d Engineer Train.....	Arrived at Bray and detrained.
Headquarters Troop.....	Stationed at Sheet 62C./J.11.c.4.9.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	114 officers and 4,799 men. General conditions, good. 105th and 106th Infantry en route to Tincourt.
105th Infantry.....	One day's forage and rations with troops. Seventy-four officers and 2,713 men available for all duties. General conditions, good. Headquarters located at Longavesnes.
1st Battalion.....	Left Doullens at 7:42 A. M., arrived at Tincourt, 10:45 P. M. (fifteen hours). Marched to K.1.a.7.8. St. Quentin, 1/10,000 (three miles). One day's supplies with troops. General conditions good.
2d Battalion.....	Arrived at Tincourt at 4:50 P. M., thence marched to bivouacked camp. Available for all duties: Nineteen officers, 763 men. Rations 782. General conditions, good.

3d Battalion.....	Same movement as 2d Battalion. 101,676 rounds with companies; 50,700 rounds with transport. One day's rations and forage with troops. Same with transport. Nineteen officers and 760 men. Conditions, good.
106th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters left Doullens at 2:40 A. M., arrived at Tincourt at 5:10 P. M. Regimental headquarters located at E.28.d.3.6. (Map 62 C N.E.). Sixty limbers in train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Forty officers, 2,086 men. General conditions, good.
1st Battalion.....	Entrained at Doullens at 3:40 A. M., arrived at Villers Faucon at 5:50 P. M., marching from Tincourt. Eighteen limbers, one day's rations and forage with troops. General conditions good. Report of officers and men omitted.
2d Battalion.....	Entrained at Doullens (North Station), at 2:30 A. M. At 5:05 P. M. battalion detrained at Tincourt, proceeding by march to E.22.a.9.7., arriving at 7:40 P. M. Two halts—first at 5:40, second at 6:40 P. M. each for twenty minutes. Battalion bivouacked for the night. Available for all duties, fifteen officers and 635 men. General conditions excellent.
3d Battalion.....	Left Citadel for Doullens to entrain at 6:15 A. M. Arrived railway station at 6:40 A. M., detraining at 8:05 A. M. Arrived at Tincourt, 4 P. M. Eighteen vehicles in train, two days' rations and forage with troops. Nine officers, 572 men. General conditions, good.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Camp duties. Transports en route.
107th Infantry.....	Regimental field order issued.
1st Battalion.....	Usual drill and duties. Transports en route.
2d Battalion.....	No changes reported.
3d Battalion.....	Preparation for move to Tincourt.
108th Infantry.....	Companies of regiment at usual duties. Preparations made for move to new area.
1st Battalion.....	Bathed; policed camp.
2d Battalion.....	Regular drills during morning.
3d Battalion.....	Schools and hike.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Regular routine duties.

SEPTEMBER 24TH

Map Reference (Lens 11). Amiens St. Quentin, 1:100,000 and Sheet 62-C/1:40,000.
 Headquarters of this division closed at noon at Beauquesne (Lens Map) and opened at Bois de Buire J.11.d.4.9. Sheet 62-C/1:40,000, and opened at same hour.

102d Engineers.....	Transports arrived at Lieramont. Company A relieved 79th Field Company, R. E.; Company B, 92d Field Company, R. E., taking over work line. Company C, reserve.
2d Battalion.....	Entrained at Doullens en route for Tincourt.
102d Engineer Train.....	Organization at Lieramont.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization en route for Tincourt.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Available for duty: 111 officers, 4,822 men. Weather, fair. Roads, good. Health, excellent, and camp fair. Twenty-three casualties (four men killed, one officer and eighteen men wounded).
105th Infantry.....	Relieved British troops in support lines east of Ronssoy. Headquarters at F.21.a.7.4.
106th Infantry.....	Relieved 74th and 18th British Divisions, in accordance with Field Order No. 23. (Regimental Order), dated 24th September. Headquarters of regiment at F.21.b.2.1. (Map 62-C.)
105th Infantry.....	Regimental train arrived Longavesnes about 2 A. M. Verbal orders received 10:30 A. M. for this regiment to relieve British troops in support east of Ronssoy. Regimental headquarters closed at Longavesnes 6:45 A. M. and opened same hour at Ronssoy, F.21.a.7.4. All reliefs completed. Detail camp organized at Longavesnes, including band, officers,

105th Infantry (Continued)....

1st Battalion.....

staff of personnel adjutant. Regiment occupies the support line. Three battalions side by side. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-four officers and 2,713 men available for all duties. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; and camp in billets. One casualty (wound).

Relief completed at 9:12 P. M., organization moved from Longavesnes at 5 P. M. to support line—seven miles. Arrived at 9:12 P. M. Our artillery active during night. Enemy artillery shelling active during night, but intermittent; both high explosives and gas shells used. Enemy aeroplanes observed by right company at 9:10 and 11:30 P. M. Available for duty, ten officers and 591 men. One day's rations and forage on hand with troops. General conditions, good; health, weather and camp, good. Five casualties (three killed and two wounded, enlisted men).

2d Battalion.....

This battalion's transport arrived at E.25.d. 40.2. at 4 A. M. Battalion left E.25.d.40.50. at 6 P. M. to proceed by marching to F.21.b.55.10. No report on available for duty nor rations. General conditions, good.

3d Battalion.....

At 12 noon verbal orders received for this battalion to relieve the 7th London Regiment, B. E. F., night of 24th-25th in support position in front of Ronssoy. Captain Bulkley and Lieutenant Ross looked over battalion headquarters and received all information regarding relief in the afternoon. Battalion left camp at 5:45 P. M., met guides at 6:30 P. M., arriving Ronssoy at 7:15 P. M., meeting company and platoon guides at battalion headquarters. Relief completed at 8:45 P. M. Disposition: Company L right front, Company M left front, Company K in support, Company I in reserve at battalion headquarters. Companies L, M and K have one platoon in battle position. The other three platoons remaining with company headquarters. Available for duty: Nineteen officers and 759 men; 114,676 rounds with companies, 50,736 rounds with transport. One day's rations and forage on hand. One day with transport. General conditions, good.

106th Infantry.....

Rear headquarters established at (Map 62-C) (N. E.) E.28.d.3.6. Relief of 74th and 18th British Divisions effective in accordance with Field Orders No. 23, regimental, 106th Infantry. Regimental headquarters forward established at F.21.b.2.1. Available for duty: Thirty-seven officers, 2,109 men. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty limbers in combat train. General conditions—weather cloudy, roads good, health excellent, camp poor.

1st Battalion.....

Moved from Villers Faucon at 8 P. M. to front line, arriving at 10:30 P. M. Distance, five miles. Enemy shelling above normal from midnight to noon. Several casualties reported from shell fire during morning. An ambulance standing in front of battalion headquarters received direct hit, aid station and battalion headquarters forced to move. Available for all duties: Fifteen officers and 644 men. General conditions, good. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen limbers in train. Sixteen casualties (killed, one enlisted man; wounded, one officer and fourteen enlisted men).

2d Battalion.....

Moved from E.22.a.9.7. to F.22.d.9.8., leaving at 9 P. M. and arriving at 11:20 P. M. Distance, seven kilometers. Order of march: battalion headquarters detachment, Companies H, F, G. Battalion took over front line, Company H relieving 7th Battalion Buffs. Company F, 7th Battalion Queens; Com-

2d Battalion (Continued).	pany G the 8th Battalion East Surries; Company E with 1st Battalion. One day's rations and forage with troops. Available for duty: Thirteen officers and 636 men. General conditions, good. Roads muddy. No casualties. Transports joined battalion at 4 A. M., at E.22.a.9.7.
3d Battalion.....	Left Longavesnes at 8 P. M. and marched to St. Emilie to take over front line, relieving the 8th Berkshires. Arrived at 11:30 P. M., distance, eight miles. Eighteen vehicles in train. One day's rations with troops. No casualties. General conditions, good. Thirteen officers and 492 enlisted men available for duty. Received order for advance at 6:17 P. M.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Headquarters detachment left Raincheval at 10 A. M., arrived at Doullens, seven and one-half miles distant, at 1:25 P. M. Entrained there at 1:42 P. M., moving to Haut Allaines Area by trains and marches; 388,600 rounds in ammunition train. Ammunition: S.A.A. 592,643; M. G., 350,300; pistol, .45 cal., 35,566; grenades, 2,807; trench mortar, 893.
107th Infantry.....	Entire regiment, less transports, left Terramesnil and Beauquesne for Roisel, there entraining for Tincourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition: (service) Lewis machine gun, 292,-243; S.A.A., .303 cal., 454,160; pistol, .45 cal., 50,275; hand grenades, 2,104; rifle grenades, 713; trench mortar, 435; 37 m/m C. I., 42-A.P., 36. Available for all duties: Eighty-seven officers, 2,846 men. General conditions, good.
1st Battalion.....	Left Terramesnil at 6:10 A. M., marched to Authieule, entraining at 9 A. M. Arrived at Tincourt 12 midnight, seventy-eight miles. Available for duty: Fifteen officers and 743 men. Conditions, good. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition as follows: L.G., 54,966; S.A.A., 138,-200; pistol, 10,306; hand grenades, 492; rifle grenades, 204.
2d Battalion.....	Left Beauquesne at 8:30 A. M. for Tincourt, via Roisel, entraining at 1:50 P. M., arriving at Tincourt, 2:45 A. M., 25th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 728 men available for all duties. General conditions, good. Ammunition: .45 cal. pistol, 12,525; .303 rounds in belts, 64,960; .303 reserve, 69,000 rounds; L.G., 74,653; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 239.
3d Battalion.....	Left Beauquesne at 8:45 A. M., marched to Roisel, arriving 10 A. M.; entrained at 2:15 P. M. for Tincourt. One day's forage and rations with troops. Available for duty: Fifteen officers and 742 men. General conditions, good. Ammunition: Pistol, cal. .45, 12,800; S.A.A., .303, 100 rounds per man in belt; reserve, 67,000; L.G., 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 268.
108th Infantry.....	Regimental headquarters left Amplier at 2:30 P. M. for Authieule, entraining there for Tincourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighty-one officers, 2,979 men, available for all duties. General conditions, good. Ammunition: S.A.A., 451,448; L.G., 199,334; V.M.G., 96,000 rounds; pistol, .45 cal., 45,260; 37 m/m gun, A.P. 41 and C.I., 460; stokes mortar, 492,000; rifle and hand grenades, 2,111.
1st Battalion.....	Left billets at Authieule, 11:15 A. M. for Doullens, arriving 12 noon. Distance, two miles. Entrained 2:30 P. M. for new station. 76,000 rounds S.A.A., 17,300 pistol; grenades, 768; one day's rations and forage with troops. Seventeen officers, 834 men. General condition, good.

2d Battalion.....	Left Freschvillers 2:15 P. M. for Authieule station. (One mile.) Entrained at 4:30 P. M. Ammunition: S.A.A., 115,693; pistol, 99,995; G.H., 424. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventeen officers and 843 men.
3d Battalion.....	Pursuant to Field Order No. 44 and Secret Order No. 92 left Orville by march at 2 P. M., arrived at Authieule 2:50, entraining at 3:30 P. M. En route at 4:25 for Tincourt. One day's rations with troops. Available for all duty: Twenty-three officers, 838 men. Conditions good. No report on ammunition.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	Left Raincheval at 4:30 A. M., arriving at Authieule for entraining at 7:40 A. M. (10 kilos).
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Camp at 62.C./B.7.c.3.5. Transport arrived at Lieramont at 5 A. M. Companies B, C and D left Lieramont to relieve 18th British Machine Gun Corps. Horses, heavy draft, sixteen; light draft, 141; riding, nine; mule, one. Limbers, forty-one. G.S. wagon, four; malt. cart, one; officers' cart, one; water cart, two; rolling kitchens, four. Ammunition on hand: M.G., 238,650; pistol, 4,500. Twenty-one officers and 659 men available for duty. General conditions, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion..	Moved from 57.d./J.12.c.8.8. to Railhead at Authieule. Left camp at 4:30 A. M., arrived at station 6:30 A. M. distance, nine miles. Entrained at 9 A. M. for new area. Thirteen officers and 339 men. Rations sufficient for twenty-four hours. Conditions, good.

SEPTEMBER 25, 1918

Headquarters, 27th Division.....	Headquarters Bois de Buire. 493 officers and 15,617 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; Roads, health, camp, good. Field Orders Nos. 45 and 47 issued.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	No change. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Thirteen officers and 338 men available for all duty. Detrained at Tincourt at 12:45 A. M. and marched to Sheet 62C. D.28.a.4.2, arriving 2:30 A. M. Distance three miles. Hot lunch was prepared, served and troops bivouacked for night.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Nine officers and 230 men available for all duty. Arrived by train at Tincourt at 6 A. M., detrained, and marched to Aizecourt le Bas, arriving at 7:30 A. M. Distance five miles. Patrols sent out and general police duty attended to.
102d Engineers.....	Station, Lieramont. Thirty-two officers and 1,576 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Lieramont. Ten officers and 729 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	12:01 A. M.—Enroute (by train) to Tincourt. 3 A. M.—Arrived Tincourt. 3:30 A. M.—Battalion Headquarters and Company D left Tincourt, marched to Roisel, arriving at 4:30 A. M. Distance four kilometers. 3:30 A. M.—Companies E and F left Tincourt, marched to Templeux la Fosse, arriving at 6 A. M. Distance four kilometers. Ten officers and 710 men available for all duty. Work: Road maintenance, water supply, etc.
102d Engineer Train.....	No change. Two officers and eighty-five men available for all duty.
Headquarters, 53d Infantry Brigade.	115 officers and 4,744 men available for all duty. Brigade Headquarters at St. Emilie Quarry. Forward Headquarters of 106th Infantry at F.21.b.2.1.; Rear Headquarters, 106th Infantry, at E.25.d.1.6. Relief as per Field Orders No. 23,

Headquarters, 53d Infantry Brigade
(Continued)

105th Infantry.....

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

106th Infantry.....

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

105th Machine Gun Battalion.....

Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade

107th Infantry.....

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

Headquarters, 106th Infantry, September 24, 1918, completed at 4:37 hour, September 25, 1918. No change in disposition of the 105th Infantry.

Seventy-three officers and 2,692 men available for all duty. No change in dispositions. Enemy infantry activity: Nil. Enemy planes and artillery: Normal. Intermittent gas shelling during day. Orders received detailing six officers and ten non-commissioned officers at II Corps School. 8:10 P. M., received Field Orders No. 47, Headquarters 27th Division. Casualties: One enlisted man killed, fifty-three enlisted men wounded.

No report.

No change in dispositions. Slight enemy shelling during A. M. and P. M. Nothing of great military importance. Casualties: Thirty enlisted men wounded.

Battalion Headquarters changed location from former station to a point 350 yards east of former position on the road which passes Regimental Headquarters. Nineteen officers and 757 men available for all duty.

Rear Headquarters changed to E.25.d.1.6. Forward Headquarters at F.21.b.2.1. Relief completed according to Field Orders No. 23, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, September 24, 1918, at 4:37 hour, September 25th. Forty-two officers, 2,052 enlisted men available for all duty. Casualties: Four enlisted men killed in action, one officer and thirty-four enlisted men wounded, one enlisted man missing.

Relief completed at 4:30 A. M. Received Orders No. 30, Headquarters, 106th Infantry Battalion Headquarters moved to F.28.d.7.8. Enemy shelling: Severe. Casualties: Two enlisted men killed in action, one officer and sixteen enlisted men wounded, one enlisted man missing. Seven officers and 498 men available for all duty.

Battalion holding front line position. Battalion Headquarters at F.22.d.9.8. Eleven officers and 507 men available for all duty. Casualties: Two enlisted men killed in action, fifteen enlisted men wounded.

Relief of front line completed. Regular trench routine. Thirteen officers and 490 men available for all duty. Casualties: Two enlisted men wounded.

Rear Battalion Headquarters at E.15.central. Companies B, C and D in front line. Company A in reserve. Twenty-one officers and 660 men available for all duty. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 238,650 rounds; pistol, 4,900 rounds.

From Tincourt at 3:30 A. M. to C.22.d.2.6 at 5:30 A. M. 197 officers and 6,506 men available for all duty. Training and camp duties. Ammunition: S. A. A., 954,686; machine gun, 491,577; pistol, 93,233; grenades, 4,878; trench mortar, 1,014.

Detrained at 2 A. M. at Tincourt. Entire regiment proceeded by marching to Haut Allaines (seven miles). Regimental Headquarters opened at 11 A. M. Eighty-seven officers and 2,847 men available for all duty.

No report.

This battalion detrained at Tincourt 2 A. M. and marched to Haut Allaines, arriving at 6:45 A. M. per Orders No. 92, Headquarters 27th Division, and Field Orders No. 27, Headquarters 107th Infantry. Thirteen officers and 731 men available for all duty.

Detrained at Tincourt 3 A. M. Marched to Haut Allaines and made camp at 6:15 A. M. Fifteen officers and 740 men available for all duty.

108th Infantry.....	Regiment detrained at Tincourt and marched to bivouac and billets in vicinity of D.21.c.9.9. Eighty-one officers and 2,977 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Arrived Tincourt 3:30 A. M., detrained and marched to billets near D.21.c.9.9, arriving at 5 A. M. Eighteen officers and 830 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	Arrived at Tincourt 10 A. M., detrained at once and proceeded by marching to Tincourt Woods, where battalion is in bivouac. Seventeen officers and 855 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	Journey according to Secret Orders No. 92, Headquarters 27th Division, and Field Orders No. 44, Headquarters 27th Division, completed at 11:30 A. M. Detrained at Tincourt and marched to bivouac at D.21.d.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion detrained at Tincourt 2 A. M. and marched to woods near Templeux. One Australian officer and four Australian non-commissioned officers attached to battalion and one orderly for the officer. Twenty-one officers and 649 men available for all duty.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1921

53d Infantry Brigade.....	106th Infantry preparing for operation of September 27, 1918, as per Field Orders No. 24 and No. 31. Headquarters, 106th Infantry, in support line in front of Ronssoy. Brigade Headquarters at Ronssoy. Available for all duty: 114 officers and 4,696 men. Weather, good; roads, good; health, very good; camp, good. Losses: Five men killed, one officer and 50 men wounded, twenty-four men missing.
105th Infantry.....	This regiment still holding support line in front of Ronssoy. No enemy infantry activity. Enemy Artillery normal. Gas shelling in several places. Conference of Division Commanders, Brigade Commanders and Regimental Commanders, 105th and 106th Infantry at 3 P. M. regarding future operations. Field Orders No. 11, 53d Brigade, September 26th, received 10:35 P. M. One day's forage and rations with troops. Seventy-three officers, and 2,659 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, billets. Losses: Eleven men wounded. Commanding General issued verbal orders to subordinate commanders to be carried out on 27th inst.
1st Battalion.....	Hostile artillery active during day, particularly about 9:30 P. M. Conference at regimental headquarters today relative to future operations. No infantry activity. Two of our observation balloons reported brought down during the day by hostile planes. One day's ration and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Losses: Eight men wounded.
2d Battalion.....	Nothing of military importance this A. M. Slight shelling in this vicinity by enemy. Nothing of military importance this afternoon. Rations delivered in usual manner tonight. Nineteen officers and 724 men available for all duty. Rations, 743. Weather, fair; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: One man gassed.
3d Battalion.....	Usual routine of trench work. Nineteen officers and 753 men available for all duty. 146,612 rounds S. A. A. with companies; 50,736 rounds with transport. Losses: Two men wounded. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, dugouts.

106th Infantry.....	Preparation for the operation of September 27th, in accordance with Field Order No. 24 and Order No. 31, both headquarters and 106th Infantry. Sixty-three in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Forty-one officers and 2,037 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: Five men killed, one officer and thirty-nine men wounded, twenty-four men missing.
1st Battalion.....	Received Field Orders No. 24, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, September 26th, covering operations September 27th. Enemy Artillery active from 7 P. M. until midnight—gas shells and H. E. Patrols out on our front. No report yet received. Eighteen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage on supply train. Six officers and 491 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good. Losses: Five men killed, thirty-three men wounded, thirteen men missing.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion holding front line, Battalion Headquarters at F.17.d.7.6. Companies E, F and H holding front, Company G in support at F.22.d.9.8. One day's rations with troops. Ten officers and 515 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; health, excellent. 8 P. M., Battalion Headquarters advanced from F.22.d.9.6. to F.17.d.7.6. (Duncan Post). Losses: Two men wounded.
3d Battalion.....	Finished taking over front line in compliance with Field Order No. 23, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, relieving 53d British Brigade. Relief completed 5:05 A. M. Nineteen in combat train, two water carts, one maltese cart, one officers' mess cart. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 484 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, excellent.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear Battalion Headquarters, 62C. E.central. Horses: H. D., 16; L. D., 141; riding, nine; mule, one; limbers, forty-one. G. S. wagons, four. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 218,650; pistol, 4,900. 687 rations and 168 forage with troops. Available for duty, twenty-one officers and 660 men. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. 6:30 P. M., Company A left 62C. E.15 to take over positions in line. Companies B, C and D occupying positions in line.
27th Division Headquarters Troop.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. D.28.a.4.2. Men cleaned equipment and machine guns and prepared shelter. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Thirteen officers and men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy and slight rain; roads, good; health, very good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Aizecourt le Bas. General routine orders received. Patrols maintained in vicinity and at Tincourt. Thirty enlisted men absent on duty with II Corps Headquarters. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, shacks.
102d Engineers.....	Station, Lieramont. Received Field Orders No. 45, Headquarters 27th Division, September 26, 1918, 9 A. M. Company E moved from Templeux la

102d Engineers (Continued).....	Fosse to St. Emilie. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-two officers and 1,576 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Lieramont. Companies engaged in road maintenance work and water supply. One casualty reported, Company A. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 725 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: One man wounded.
2d Battalion.....	Headquarters and Company D. Station, Roisel. Company E at St. Emilie. Company F, Templeux la Fosse. Continued work on water, roads, etc., in forward area. Company E moved from Templeux la Fosse to St. Emilie. One day's forage and rations with troops. Ten officers and 710 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Trains.....	Sheet 62C. N.E. D.12.d.75.95. No change. Eight men on special duty at refilling point. Appendix B, Order No. 93, Headquarters, 27th Division, September 25th. Eighty-six rations and 110 forage with troops. Two officers and 85 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Training and camp duties. 388,600 in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 571,275; machine gun, 421,039; pistol, 66,103; trench mortar, 1,130; grenades, 5,121. 197 officers and 6,554 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. 11 P. M. Field Orders No. 19 issued.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in shelter tent camps. Usual instructions and camp duties. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Eighty-six officers and 2,895 men available for all duty. Ammunition report: Lewis and machine gun, 292,243; S. A. A., 454,160; pistol, 50,273; hand grenades, 2,104; rifle grenades, 713; trench mortar, 435; 37 mm.C.-I., 42; A. P., 36. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; shelter tent camp.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D in camp at Haut Allaines, France. Usual drills and duties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 755 men available for all duty. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 54,966; S. A. A., 138,200; pistol, 10,306; hand grenades, 492; rifle grenades, 204. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, tents.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of first line transport and Sanitary Detachment at Haut Allaines. Ammunition report: Pistol, 10,525; .303 reserve, 64,960; .303 reserve, 67,000; Lewis gun, 74,653; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 239. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 718 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; shelter tents.
3d Battalion.....	Gas instruction and instruction in combat formations. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition report: Pistol, 12,800; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, .303, 70,000; Lewis gun .303, 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 218. Weather, very good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and bivouacs in vicinity of D.21.c.99 near Tincourt. Awaiting orders and preparing for attack of Hindenburg Line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammuni-

108th Infantry (Continued)....

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

106th Machine Gun Battalion..

27th Division Headquarters Troop..

104th Machine Gun Battalion.....

102d Engineers.....

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

tion report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve S. A. A., 22,800; Lewis gun and machine gun, 128,796; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand and rifle grenades, 2,304. Eighty-two officers and 2,978 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

Battalion in D.21.c.6.4. Ammunition report: 60,000 S. A. A.; 160 pistol; 708 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 821 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

One casualty. Cook Perkins, Company H, accidentally injured on right hand, severely. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 115,693; pistol, 99,995; grenades, 424. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 844 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair. Battalion spent day in cleaning and care of arms and equipment. Company Commanders held talks and conferences with their respective platoons and companies.

Companies devoted their time in preparing for more pursuant to Secret Order No. 93, 27th Division. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 838 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good.

2:30 P. M., left base to take up position in line. 388,600 in ammunition train. 677 rations, 166 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 648 men available for all duty. Weather, clear, cool; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

Two men killed in action, by shell fire, at Ronssoy. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 106 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. D.28.a.42. Battalion received warning order (Field Orders No. 49 and Order No. 95) to go into line and waited in readiness. Issued Secret Order No. 1. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours. Eleven officers and 330 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads good; health, very good.

Station Lieramont. Losses: One man killed and thirteen wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-two officers and 1,575 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

Station, Lieramont. Companies engaged in road maintenance and water supply work. Losses: One man killed, six wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 718 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

Station, Roisel. One officer and two platoons constructing Division Headquarters near St. Emilie. One officer and seventy-one men attached to 106th Infantry to construct wire entanglement in front of reserve position on the completion of the advance of the latter. No wire placed through infantry not obtaining objective. Detail used as stretcher bearers and ammunition carriers. Lieutenant E. M. Whitlock and three men detailed to 53d Brigade Headquarters to tape out line for "jumping off" in connection with advance ordered to take place at 5:30 A. M. Cut 200 taping stakes and made sixty machine gun rests for delivery to 107th and 108th Infantry. Company E—three squads detailed to 106th Infantry finding and clearing

2d Battalion (Continued).....	dugouts for battalion P. C's. Rest of Company on sign painting. Company F preparing two regimental P. C's. Ten officers and 702 men available for all duty. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rain; health, good; camp, adequate. Losses: One officer and one man killed, twenty men wounded, seven men missing.
102d Engineer Train.....	No change in location. Eighty-eight rations and 110 forage with troops. Two officers and eighty-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear Headquarters, 62C/E.15.central. Horses: H. D., sixteen; L. D., 141; riding, nine; one mule. Forty-one limbers, four G. S. wagons, one maltese cart, one officers' mess cart, two water carts, four rolling kitchens. Ammunition report: Machine gun, 218,650; pistol, 4,900; 680 rations; 168 forage with troops. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Companies A, B, C and D occupying positions in line. Losses: Five men killed, thirty-four men wounded.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	105th and 106th Infantry attacked at 5:30 A. M. 106th Infantry relieved during the night by the 107th and 108th Infantry. 106th withdrew to area north of St. Emilie. 105th Infantry operating on left flank of 106th. Ninety-five officers and 3,792 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, very good; camp, fair. Losses: One officer and eight men killed, three officers and 178 men wounded, three officers and 191 men missing.
105th Infantry.....	106th Infantry holding division sector on front line advanced under barrage 5:30 this A. M. to capture red line. 3d Battalion, 105th Infantry, was assigned duty of following the left of the advancing line and forming a protective flank to the left, using two companies for this purpose. Companies K and M were selected for this mission. Due to failure of advancing units to properly mop up, our protective flank was under machine gun fire from the rear and was unable to maintain line to the flank as planned. Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion also reported he was unable to find line of 106th Infantry on his right. At 2:30 A. M. one company from 1st Battalion was sent forward to report to Commanding Officer 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry, as supporting troops, and one company from 2d Battalion was sent forward to report to Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 106th Infantry, as supporting troops. At 11 A. M. orders issued to Commanding Officer 2d Battalion to send one company to vicinity of Yak Post to remain there subject to further orders. Fighting continued during the afternoon and at dusk Commanding Officer 3d Battalion reported he had established his line in support as follows: F.5.B.5.0. southerly to F.5.d.7.3, thence along road to F.11.b.05.25, thence along London Road, F.11.d.8.7, thence along trenches to F.17.b.5.8. Orders received 4 P. M. that our units would be relieved by units of 107th Infantry and 108th Infantry during the night and directing that upon relief troops proceed to areas north of St. Emilie. All battalions and separate unit commanders notified. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Seventy-two officers and 2,609 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Our aeroplanes and artillery active throughout day. Enemy artillery fairly active. Enemy aeroplanes

1st Battalion (Continued).

over our line at 7 and 10 P. M. One company went forward to take over sector occupied by 1st Battalion, 106th Infantry. Patrols sent out to establish new line at some favorable point forward. Patrols after being out four hours returned with report that they had gone forward almost to enemy line and could not find a suitable position. One day's rations and forage with troops. No forage or rations in supply train. Eleven officers and 535 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp good.

2d Battalion.....

A. M. Heavy barrage laid down on enemy lines in front of this divisional sector from 5:30 to 8:15 this morning. Slight retaliation in this vicinity by enemy during this period. 1,000 yards gained by Allies. P. M. Heavy barrage laid down on enemy lines in front of this divisional sector at about noon today, lasting until about 12:45 P. M., this being due to counter-attack by enemy. P. M. Slight shelling in vicinity of 2d Battalion Headquarters tonight, our artillery very active. Rations delivered as usual. This battalion remained in support during attack, and therefore no companies of this battalion were actually engaged with enemy. Nineteen officers and 714 men available for all duty. Rations, 733. Weather, fair; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: Two men gassed.

3d Battalion.....

Orders received night September 26-27th, two companies of this battalion to go forward at zero hour (5:30 A. M.) September 27th with 106th Infantry to act as left flank guard. Companies K and M took up position on left of 106th Infantry and at zero hour advanced behind barrage. Company K reached its objective at 6:05 A. M., but later had to retire to a position about 300 yards in front of starting-off line account of no flank protection and connected up with British met on its left. No clear account can be given of Company M's advance because both its officers and first sergeant and three platoon sergeants were killed, but from accounts of survivors it apparently reached its objective with no sign of 106th Infantry on its right and company was completely disorganized and forced to fall back and attach itself to Company K. At about 11 A. M. one platoon of Company L was sent forward as a reinforcement, followed by the remainder of the battalion. At 4 P. M. Company G, 105th Infantry in support at about 400 yards in rear. Before dark the battalion took up position at original starting line, as no track could be found of 106th Infantry on our right or front. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's forage and rations in supply train. Nineteen officers and 744 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, muddy; health, fine; camp, dugouts.

106th Infantry.....

The attack was made promptly on the zero hour 5:30, and about forty minutes later the success signal was observed from the 3d Battalion. The objectives were reached and held. Failure of the 105th Infantry on the left to occupy Lark Trench rendered the Knoll untenable. Sixty-three in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 1,183 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, poor. Losses: One officer and eight men killed, three officers and 176 men wounded, three officers and 191 men missing.

NOTE.—Crellin Avenue trench, not Lark trench, was objective of 3d Battalion of 105th Infantry.

1st Battalion..... Battalion advanced at 5:30 A. M. A, B and C, with Company D in support. Battalion gained objective 1,000 yards. The tanks supposed to operate with this battalion did not get into action. Owing to the heavy casualties and lack of information and in anticipation of counter-attack Battalion Headquarters under command of adjutant were sent to occupy old first line position at 6 P. M. Company B, 105th Infantry, arrived and were disposed in most advantageous manner to resist attack. At 7:30 P. M. four contact patrols were sent out to our front. They advanced to the objective and returned information that they saw nothing of the enemy. Were unable to get in touch with our Battalion or with the troops on either flank. Advance party of relieving battalion arrived at 11 P. M. Eighteen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Four officers and 198 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, good.

2d Battalion..... This battalion in front line. Battalion Headquarters at F.17.d.7.6. Battalion ordered to advance front line to a line along A.14.a.2.9. to A.20.a.1.1. Objective reached successfully. Heavy casualties inflicted upon enemy and many prisoners taken. Number estimated about 150 taken. Battalion held objectives and counter-attack repulsed. Companies F and H proceeded to jumping off tape at A.17.b.0.4. to A.24.a.0.0. at 3 A. M. At 3 A. M. Companies E and G proceeded to position in support. At 5:30 A. M. zero hour, battalion advanced under creeping barrage with assistance of tanks. At 6 A. M. objective reached successfully along line A.14.a.2.9. to A.20.a.1.1. Losses: One officer and seven men killed, three officers and 117 men wounded, three officers and 150 men missing. One day's rations with troops. Five officers and 241 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, excellent.

3d Battalion..... Battalion attacked enemy positions along line Map 62C. N.E., F.17.b.9.1 to F.11.a.6.9. with objective at Map 62B. N.W. A.14.a.1.1. to A.1.d.3.4. north-east of Ronssoy, France, with two companies 105th Infantry protecting left flank. Objective gained and partly lost by enemy counter-attack from left flank and front. 5:30 A. M. Attack on enemy position opposite our front. Assisted by barrage and tanks. 11:30 A. M. Battalion Commander left for front line to reorganize battalion and direct operations from that point. 5:00 P. M. Battalion Commander returned to Battalion Headquarters reporting. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Four officers and 210 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, excellent.

54th Infantry Brigade..... Headquarters Detachment from Sheet 62C/D.22.d.2.6, at 7 P. M., to Sheet 62C/F.21.b.2.1., 12 N. Marching to battle positions. 3:30 A. M. Field Order 19-A issued. 8:30 P. M. Field Order No. 20 issued. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 571,275; machine gun, 421,035; pistol, 66,103; trench mortars, 1,125; grenades, 5,121; 388,600 in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops, 197 officers and 6,544 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

107th Infantry..... From Allaines at 11 to Ronssoy at 23. Regiment and Regiment Headquarters left Allaines at 11 A. M. and proceeded to Ronssoy by marching. Regiment Headquarters established at 54th Brigade

107th Infantry (Continued)....

Headquarters at 2 P. M. Ammunition report: Lewis, 292,243; S. A. A., 454,160; pistol, 50,273; hand grenades, 2,104; rifle grenades, 713; trench mortars, 435; 37 mm. C. I., 42; A. P., 36. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighty-seven officers and 2,893 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

1st Battalion.....

Report missing.

2d Battalion.....

From Haut Allaines 11:30 A. M. to Ronssoy 12 P. M., 14 miles. Battalion Headquarters Companies E, F, G and H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport proceeded as above and took over trenches, completing relief 6:30 A. M. September 28th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition report: pistol, 12,525; .303 reserve in belts, 64,980; .303 reserve, 67,000; Lewis gun, 74,653; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 239. Fourteen officers and 730 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents and trenches.

3d Battalion.....

From Allaines 12 to Ronssoy 2350, 11 miles. Marched to Ronssoy to relieve 106th Infantry, in trenches. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-five officers and 765 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, dry; health, good; camp, fair. Ammunition report: Pistol, 12,800; S. A. A. service, 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 218.

108th Infantry.....

Entire regiment from Tincourt 11 A. M. to vicinity of Templeux le Guerard 5:30 P. M., distance, 8 miles. Regiment marched as above preparatory to taking battle position. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighty-one officers and 2,972 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve S. A. A., 22,800; Lewis and machine gun, 128,796; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P. 66; hand and rifle grenades, 2,304.

1st Battalion.....

From D.21.c.6.4. 11:30 A. M. to St. Quentin area 5:30 P. M., 9½ miles. Battalion left bivouac point 11:30 A. M. and marched to new position in forward area, distance marched approximately 9½ miles. Ammunition report: 60,000 S. A. A.; 12,000 pistol; 708 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 819 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

2d Battalion.....

From Tincourt Woods 11 A. M. to Templeux le Guerard 5:30 P. M., 7 miles. One casualty, slight (shrapnel) 185,685 S. A. A. in combat train; pistol, 99,995; hand grenades, 424. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Nineteen officers and 844 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, fair; health, good.

3d Battalion.....

From D.21.d.0.5. to F.17.d.6.2. Pursuant to Secret Orders 93 and 94, 27th Division and Field Order No. 34, Headquarters 108th Infantry, this Battalion proceeded by marching from D.21.d.0.5. to a temporary camp to await cover of darkness. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 838 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, good; camp, poor. 11:25 A. M., left camp by marching. 11:50 A. M., halted for ten minutes' rest. 12:50 A. M., halted for one hour and forty minutes for dinner. 3:50 P. M., halted for fifteen minutes' rest. 4:15 P. M., halted for ten minutes, rest on account of other troops. 4:30 P. M., halted for thirty-five minutes by order of Colonel Jennings and a place selected to await cover of darkness and future orders.

106th Machine Gun Battalion.. 5:30 A. M. situation normal until this time, when our infantry attacked under protection of artillery and machine gun barrage which lasted until 6:45 A. M. Some gas shells (phosgene and mustard) at F.29. central, F.28.b.40.50. Losses: Four men killed and nineteen men wounded. 388,600 in ammunition train; 675 rations and 166 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 646 men available for all duty. Weather, partly cloudy and cool; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

SEPTEMBER 28, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop.. No changes. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... From 62C. D.28.a.4.2., 8 P. M., to F.19.a.1.3, 11:30 P. M.—Six miles. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. D.28.a.4.2. At 3:30 P. M. D. M. G. O. called Battalion and Company Commanders into conference and assigned task. Eleven officers and 335 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good. 7:45 P. M. Battalion Commander conferred with Commanding Officer of 107th Infantry at headquarters of the latter, near Lempire, F.16.a.1.8, concerning operations on left sector of division and remained at headquarters throughout night. 8 P. M. battalion left camp and bivouacked at St. Emilie, F.19.a.1.3, at 11 P. M. Battalion Headquarters section arrived at headquarters 107th Infantry at midnight. No losses.

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police..... Organization located at Aizecourt le Bas. General routine orders received. Details sent out for traffic control, for manning straggler posts, and for duty at prisoner of war cages. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Eight officers and 227 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, shacks.

102d Engineers..... Regiment moved from Lieramont to 62C. B.4.b.2.0. Casualties reported, twenty-nine. 1st Battalion companies engaged in road maintenance work. Prisoner of war cage constructed at 62C. F.26.d.8.8. 2d Battalion companies constructing Division Headquarters. Assisting artillery to advance across trenches and through wire. Completed and delivered eighty machine gun rests to 107th and 108th Infantry. Lieutenant Strang detailed as Regimental Water Officer. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Thirty-two officers and 1,564 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: One officer and one man killed, twenty men wounded, seven men missing.

1st Battalion..... Station, St. Emilie. Companies engaged in road maintenance work. Prisoner of war cage at 62C. F.26. d.8.8. constructed. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Ten officers and 702 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good.

2d Battalion..... Station, Roisel. Company D—one officer and three platoons constructing Division Headquarters. Twenty-five men attached to 18th Army Brigade R. F. A. to assist artillery to advance across trenches and through wire. Completed and delivered eighty machine gun rests to 107th and 108th Infantry. Lieutenant Strang detailed by order of

2d Battalion (Continued).....	Regimental Commander as Regimental Water Officer. Company E—three platoons constructing Division Headquarters. A detail of twenty-five men attached to R. F. A. to assist in preparing paths across trenches and through wire for advance of artillery. Company F—twenty-five men attached to R. F. A. to assist its advance across trenches and through wire, etc. Two squads detailed to engineer pump. Remainder of company constructing Division Headquarters. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 674 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; health, good; camp, adequate.
102d Engineer Trains.....	Organization left E.7.a.2. at 3:35 P. M. and arrived at Templeux la Fosse at 4:45 P. M. Eighty rations and 102 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-seven men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	105th Infantry relieved in support line in front of Ronsoy night of 27th-28th and billeted in fields north of St. Emile, 106th Infantry relieved by 107th and 108th Infantry and proceeded as per Orders No. 32, Headquarters 106th Infantry, and reorganized per Operation Memorandum No. 1, Headquarters 53d Brigade, and reported to Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry. 100 officers and 3,779 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, poor. Losses: Forty-one men wounded, twenty-three men missing.
106th Infantry.....	This regiment was relieved by the 107th and 108th Infantry and upon completion of the relief proceeded to points mentioned in Orders No. 32, Headquarters 106th Infantry, and reorganized under Operation Memorandum No. 1, 53d Infantry Brigade Headquarters, and reported to Commanding Officer 107th Infantry. Sixty-three in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-nine officers and 1,221 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, poor. Losses: Forty-one men wounded, twenty-three men missing, one wagon lost.
1st Battalion.....	From front line to Villers Faucon 5 A. M. Relief commenced at 1 A. M. Relief completed at 4:30 A. M. Battalion marched to Villers Faucon and bivouacked. To comply with schedule for a battalion of the 106th Infantry to go back to the trenches and over the top as moppers up, and owing to heavy casualties, a provisional battalion of three companies composed of all available men of the regiment was formed. Provisional battalion left bivouac for front line at midnight. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen limbers in combat train. Seven officers and 250 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion in front line, Battalion Headquarters at F.17.d.7.6. until 3 A. M., at which time this battalion was relieved by 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, and proceeded to K.5. by marching. From thence proceeded to E.28.a.4.2. Entire battalion quartered in elephant huts and shelled billets. One day's rations with troops. Five officers and 241 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; health, excellent; camp, poor. 3 A. M., battalion relieved by 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry. 6:30 A. M., arrived at K.5. 9:30 A. M., left K.5. Order of march, E, F, G, H and Headquarters Detachment. 10 A. M., arrived at E.28.a.4.2.

3d Battalion.....	Battalion relieved during night 27th-28th by 1st Battalion 107th Infantry and marched to bivouac for night to Sheet 62C. E.23. and E.29 northeast of St. Emilie. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Four officers and 248 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent. 5:33 A. M., relief completed. 7:20 A. M., arrived at bivouac site and took shelter. 5:45 A. M., ordered to proceed to point of assembly west of Villers Faucon (500 yards west). 7:30 P. M., arrived at point of assembly above and ordered to organize one company from battalion to support 1st Battalion of 107th Infantry as moppers up. 12 midnight, left point of assembly to take up position for advance.
106th Infantry.....	Regiment relieved in support line and portion of front line in front of Ronssoy during night of 27th-28th and billeted during the night in field north of St. Emilie. Orders No. 95, 27th Division, September 27th-28th, received. 11 A. M., conference between Commanding Officer and Commanding Officer tank detachment in regard to tomorrow's operations. Memorandum, 27th Division, regarding special battle stores, etc., received. 11 A. M., Appendix to Field Order No. 49, 27th Division, received. 4:45 P. M., conference of Battalion Commanders at Commanding Officer's billet, 4:45 P. M., regarding operation to be conducted on September 29th. Operation Memorandum No. 2, Headquarters 53d Brigade, September 28th, received. 10:26 P. M., September 28th, verbal orders issued by Commanding Officer for the operation. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-one officers and 2,557 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion left St. Emilie area 3:30 A. M., marching toward front line, halted and waited until 5:50 A. M. next morning. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Eleven officers and 535 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion left Ronssoy at 9 A. M. today and marched about two miles to bivouac at Epehy. Our artillery very active during the entire day and night. Enemy artillery also very active during the day strafing the various roads leading to and from the trenches. Meeting at Regimental Headquarters this P. M. for all Battalion Commanders. 689 rations. Nineteen officers and 679 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; health, good; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	At 6 A. M. the battalion was relieved by 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, and marched back to St. Emilie, where it went into bivouac at 4 P. M. Captain B. reported at Regimental Headquarters and was given maps and orders covering the attack to be made by the division the next morning. Both 107th and 108th Infantry in front, 106th Infantry next as moppers up, followed by 2d Battalion, 1st and 3d Battalions, 105th Infantry. Our objectives given as left flank of Le Catelet facing north. Balance of day and night spent in preparing for the attack. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 596 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Preparing for attack on Hindenburg system. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 431,358; machine gun, 421,039; pistol, 56,100; grenades, 5,121; trench mortar,

54th Infantry Brigade (Continued).

107th Infantry.....

1,130; 388,600 in ammunition train; 197 officers and 6,497 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Losses: One man killed and ten men wounded. Battalion and units from Ronssoy to position in line 5 A. M. The battalion and separate units of the regiment took up their positions in line. The relief was completed about 5 A. M. Regimental Headquarters moved to post of 1st and 2d Battalion at 11 A. M. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighty officers and 2,865 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 292,243; S. A. A., 454,160; pistol, 50,273; hand grenades, 2,104; rifle grenades, 713; trench mortar, 435; 37 mm. C.I., 42; A. P., 36. The above figures are the same as of September 27th.

1st Battalion.....

Battalion Headquarters Supply Department, Sanitary Department, Companies A, B, C, D at Ronssoy. Battalion completed relief of 3d Battalion of 105th Infantry at 4 A. M. Companies C and B in position in London Road in the trench near it and paralleling Fleet Street. Companies A and D in support in Sart Lane. Twenty-one casualties in Company A from shell fire during relief. During daylight patrols found enemy in close contact with some force at Fleeceall Post; numerous machine guns and snipers' posts scattered to our front. Three enemy machine guns captured. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 54,966; S. A. A., 72,000; pistol, 10,306; hand grenades, 492; rifle grenades, 204. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 734 men available for all duty. Losses: Five men killed, sixteen men wounded. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, trenches.

2d Battalion.....

Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H, with detachment of Sanitary Detachment occupying trenches at Ronssoy. First line transport at St. Emilie area. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 727 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 12,525; .303 reserve in belts, 62,960; .303 reserve, 67,000; .303 Lewis gun, 74,653; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 239.

3d Battalion.....

Occupied positions in trenches and shell holes from F.17.b.4.6. to F.17.d.9.4. and F.17.a.5.6. to F.16.d.5.8. Battalion Headquarters, F.17.a.4.2. Intermittent enemy shell fire. Map 62C Wiancourt. 00.30. Occupied positions mentioned above. 08.50. Four squad patrols sent out by Companies K and M. Returned at dusk. Ammunition report: Service S. A. .303, 74,000; 7,100 rounds in bolts; Lewis gun, 74,448; pistol, 12,800; hand grenades, 806 and 480; rifle grenades 218 and 300; S. O. S. rockets, 12; flares, 14. Losses: Nine men killed and seventeen men wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 739 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor.

108th Infantry.....

2d and 3d Battalions, Regimental Headquarters from Templeux le Guerard 1 A. M. to line extending from Duncan Post south through Bull Post, Benjamin Post, Hussah Post, Valley Post to Pimple Post, 3 A. M.—2½ miles. Regiment less 1st Battalion marched as above, taking up battle formation. 1st Battalion remained at Templeux le Guerard. One day's rations and forage with troops. No record of number of officers and

108th Infantry (Continued).... men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve S. A. A., 22,800; Lewis gun and machine gun, 128,796; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand and rifle grenades, 2,304.

1st Battalion..... Forward reserve position St. Quentin area, E.30.c.6.4. Battalion remained in bivouac during day in forward reserve positions awaiting orders. 60,000 S. A. A., 10,000 pistol; 708 grenades, in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventeen officers and 829 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

2d Battalion..... Strong patrols were sent out to locate enemy positions, also to search for wounded of the 106th Infantry. One officer and seven men of the 106th Infantry were found and brought into our aid post. Several enemy strong points were located and artillery notified. Orders were received for an attack on the following day at an hour to be notified later, and preparations made. Tape for jumping off was completely laid by 11 P. M. Unusual activity by enemy machine guns and artillery, an enemy barrage being laid down on our front line at 3:30 P. M., at which time we asked for artillery for counter-barrage. At 4:40 P. M. the barrage ceased. No change in situation. Losses: Four men wounded. 115,693 S. A. A., 99,995 pistol, and 424 hand grenades in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 844 men available for all duty. Weather, poor; health, fair.

3d Battalion..... From D.21.d.0.5. to E.17.d.6.5., Sheet 62A, at 3:35 A. M. Pursuant to Field Order No. 34, Headquarters, 108th Infantry, this battalion proceeded into the line. Twenty-three officers and 836 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, good.

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... Headquarters transports, detachment of Companies A, B, C, D, from woods near Templeux la Fossee at 4:30 P. M.; to Villers Faucon 6 P. M. 8 P. M. 388,600 rounds in ammunition train. None in combat train. 650 rations and 166 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 621 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Losses: Ten men wounded.

SEPTEMBER 29, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop.. No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Rear echelon of battalion located at 62C. D.28.a.4.2. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Eleven officers and 334 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, very good. Losses: One man wounded. 6:30 A. M., Battalion Commander left Headquarters 107th Infantry to rejoin battalion. Lieutenant Brodsky remained as Liaison Officer. 7 A. M., Lieutenant Brodsky and runners moved with 107th Infantry Headquarters to F.17.a.3.1, near Sart Farm. 8 A. M., battalion moved up from St. Emilie, passing south and east of Ronssoy, and took position in readiness at F.16.d.4.3. From there reconnaissance of Guillemont Road showed road under heavy German machine gun fire from Guillemont Farm. 8:15 A. M., heavy shelling

104th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued).....

caused battalion to retire to Ronssoy, F.15.d.7.9. (Company A), and F.16.d.6.9. (Company B), where battalion waited confirmation of consolidation of Hindenburg Line. 3 P. M., Germans were reported filtering down trenches in Knoll Sector. Battalion position shelled by lethal gas, from which one casualty resulted. Persistence of shelling forced battalion to move to edge of Ronssoy Woods at F.15.c.5.7. where, at 8 P. M., orders were received from Division Machine Gun Officer to remain in readiness and await further orders. Lieutenant Brodsky was recalled from Headquarters 107th Infantry. During the night there was intermittent gas and H. E. shelling of surrounding batteries.

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....

Organization located at Aizecourt le Bas. General routine orders received. Straggler posts, traffic control and detail at prisoner of war cage maintained. Losses: One man killed by shell fire while on duty at traffic post. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 223 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, fair; health, good; camp, huts.

102d Engineers.....

Station, 62C. B.4.b.2.0. 1st Battalion companies engaged in road maintenance. 2d Battalion companies constructing Division Headquarters; preparing foot-bridge material for crossing St. Quentin Canal. Enlisted men detailed to 182d Tunnel Company R. E. to locate and dismantle land mines and traps, clearing field of fire and repairing roads Ronssoy to Bellicourt and vicinity. Detail to 108th Infantry built shelters, inspected wells and dugouts, and dismantled land mines. Water location details ordered to proceed in rear of infantry were unable to do any work in or near the area of advance, due to presence of snipers and machine-gun nests. Twenty-five men from each company detailed to Royal Artillery to go forward therewith to clear roads and passages for the advance of the artillery. Losses: Five men killed, two officers wounded and twenty-four men wounded, six men missing. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-two officers and 2,564 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

1st Battalion.....

Station, St. Emilie. One day's rations and forage with troops. Companies engaged in road maintenance work. Nine officers and 682 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good. Losses: Four men killed, one officer and fifteen men wounded.

2d Battalion.....

Station, St. Emilie. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 658 men available for all duty. Weather, good; health, good; camp, adequate. Company D constructing Division Headquarters. Two squads preparing foot-bridge material for crossing St. Quentin Canal. Three men detailed to 182d Tunnel Company R. E. to locate and dismantle land mines and traps. Remainder of company took station at 5:30 A. M. near St. Emilie. On verbal orders Regimental Commander returned to billets near Roisel at 6:30 P. M. Company E—three platoons clearing field of fire and repairing roads Ronssoy to Bellicourt and vicinity. One platoon in reserve southeast edge of Ronssoy on Guillemont Road. Company F—Details were sent to 107th and 108th Infantry for location of Regimental and Battalion Headquarters, but were not used. Detail to 108th Infantry built shelters, inspected wells and dugouts

2d Battalion (Continued).....

and dismantled land mines. Water location details, ordered to proceed in rear of infantry, were unable to do any work in or near the area of advance, due to presence of snipers and machine-gun nests. Two platoons ordered to act as reserve took stations southeast edge of Ronssoy on Guillemont Road. Reserves from Companies E and F, together with Battalion Headquarters were located by battle order at Guillemont Farm. This point, together with knoll directly north thereof, were found to be enemy strong points. Up to the time the battalion was ordered to return to its original billets the farm and knoll had not been taken. Accordingly, Battalion Headquarters with reserves located on Guillemont Road, Ronssoy. On verbal orders Regimental Commander returned to original billets 5 P. M. In addition to the above, a detail of twenty-five men from each company was attached to the Royal Artillery to go forward therewith to clear roads and passages for the advance of artillery. Losses: One man killed, one officer and nine men wounded, five men missing.

102d Engineer Train..... E.22.d.central. From Templeux la Fosse, 9:40 A. M. to F.22.d.central 10:55 A. M. Eighty rations and 102 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-six men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Organization left Templeux la Fosse 9:40 A. M. and arrived at E.22.d.central 10:55 A. M. V. O. Regimental Commander, 102d Engineers, September 29th.

105th Machine Gun Battalion..... Rear Battalion Headquarters from 62C. E.15.central, 4 P. M., to 62C. E.24.b.9.6. 5 P. M., transport 62C. E.8.d.2.8. 4 P. M., to 62C. E.24.b.9.6. 6 P. M., 650 rations and 168 forage with troops. Twenty-one officers and 625 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Rear Battalion Headquarters and transport located at 62C. E.24.b.9.6. Horses: L. D., 141; H. D., sixteen; riding, nine; one mule; 41 limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Losses: Two men killed, one man wounded. 4 P. M., rear Battalion Headquarters and transport proceeded by marching to St. Emille; Companies A, B, C, and D in the line.

53d Infantry Brigade..... The 106th Infantry reorganized as a battalion, co-operated with the 107th Infantry as moppers up. 105th Infantry, together with men from 106th, 107th and 108th Infantry, organized a support line from Duncan Post to Fleeceall Post. This sector under command of Colonel Andrews, 105th Infantry. Unable to furnish statistics on casualties. Ninety-one officers and 3,578 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair.

106th Infantry..... The reorganized battalion attacked promptly at the zero hour, 05:50, in close support of the 3d Battalion of the 107th. The fighting continued throughout the day. Sixty-three in combat train. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Twenty-one officers and 1,083 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, poor.

1st Battalion..... Battalion arrived at front line and in position at 6:40 A. M. At midnight were still in action. Eighteen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Four officers and 231 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, heavy; health, good.

2d Battalion..... This battalion proceeded by marching to Duncan Post, F.17.d.7.5., and took position along line A.17.b.0.4. to A.18.c.0.6. to A.24.a.0.0. to act as moppers up to 107th Infantry in proposed advance at zero hour, 5:50 A. M. Advance successful and many casualties inflicted upon enemy. Objective A.9.b.7.6., St. Quentin Canal—Bellicourt Tunnel reached successfully. 12:01 A. M., battalion left S.23.a.4.2. 5:30 A. M., arrived at Duncan Post, F.17.d.7.6. 5:56 A. M., advanced under creeping barrage until objective was reached. Battalion returned to E.28.a.4.2. in small groups during day and night. One day's rations with troops. Six officers and 241 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; health, excellent; camp, poor.

3d Battalion..... Supported 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, and mopped up for them in their attack on enemy position. Starting point. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Five officers and 198 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent. 5:40 A. M., arrived at tape and took up position for attack. 5:30 A. M., zero hour. Attack begun.

105th Infantry..... II American Corps today attacked the Hindenburg Line north of St. Quentin, 27th Division advancing in the left sector. 108th Infantry on the right, 107th Infantry on the left. A battalion of the 106th Infantry was assigned to duty of mopping up in the rear of the advance of the 107th Infantry. The 105th Infantry, in column of battalions in artillery formation, moved from assembly area (between Yak Post and Lempire Post) in the rear of the 106th Infantry, the mission of the 105th Infantry being to move across the canal and to form a line to the left, facing northwest along the canal, and from this position to move forward at 11 A. M., clearing the town of Vendhuile, and advance to clear up Hindenburg Line for about 2,000 yards to the north, the final objective being a line from S.13.d. southeast to Pienne and thence southeast to S.23.d.7.0. At 5:50 A. M. barrage came down and movement of this regiment from assembly area started. Movement proceeded until the advance was stopped by heavy resistance from enemy machine guns. At the same time a dense smoke screen covered the column. The battalions deployed and took cover from machine-gun fire and continued fighting during the day, occupying portions of Knoll Switch in A.1.c., Willow Trench in A.7., Cochran Avenue, Island Traverse and Causeway Lane in F.12. Individuals and detachments from 106th, 107th and 108th Infantry were intermingled with our units. Regimental Headquarters moved from Ronssoy to dugouts on road F.16.d.7.4. at 8 A. M. and from there to Duncan Post at 11 A. M. Telephone communication was maintained from Regimental Headquarters to Battalion Headquarters except for frequent breaks caused by shell fire, but no communication (telephone) was maintained with Battalion Headquarters. At about 7:30 P. M., under orders from Brigade Commander, Regimental Headquarters moved to Dugout F.16.d.7.4. At 7:30 P. M., Operations Memorandum from 53d Infantry Brigade, dated September 29th, received, designating Colonel Andrews to command the entire line from Duncan Post to Fleeceall Post, inclusive, and all troops of whatever organization located therein, and directing organizations of all such troops for support line. At 7:51 P. M., Operation Memorandum issued by Colonel Andrews dividing the sectors into

105th Infantry (Continued)....

three subsectors and designating subsector commanders as follows: Right subsector, Lieutenant Colonel Berry, 106th Infantry; center subsector, Colonel DeBevoise, 107th Infantry; left subsector, Major Engel, 107th Infantry, and directing that all troops in subsectors, regardless of organization, be reorganized and placed in the best defense position available and a strong line of outposts established. Subsector commanders reported reorganization going on during evening. Number of casualties, uncertain. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 2,495 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

1st Battalion.....

Battalion left area near St. Emilie, 3:30 A. M., marching toward front line, halted and waited until 5:30 A. M., the zero hour, when artillery and machine gun battalions laid down barrage. Battalion advanced, meeting friendly tanks just ahead of German former front line trenches. Battalion stopped its advance, due to the fact that shells from our own barrage were breaking directly overhead. While battalion was halted a number of Germans were taken prisoner, about 150 in number. One day's rations and forage with troops. No forage or rations in supply train. Five officers and 335 men available for all duty. Losses: Thirty men killed, seven officers and 120 men wounded, fifty-nine men missing.

2d Battalion.....

This battalion left Epehy at 3:50 A. M. today to take over position at Yak Post. The order in which the battalions of this regiment were placed was—2d Battalion, 1st Battalion, 3d Battalion. Zero hour—5:50 A. M.—very heavy shelling by enemy. Our artillery laid heavy barrage as troops went over the top. 105th Infantry was in support, following 107th Infantry and a detachment of the 106th Infantry. The objective for this regiment was to pass through the 107th and advance north on Putney. This regiment ran into heavy machine-gun fire, and therefore progress was very slow. Weather, fair; health, good.

3d Battalion.....

At 2:30 A. M. battalion broke camp, arriving at starting-off line at 4:30 A. M. At 5:50 A. M. (zero hour) barrage advanced. Up to this time and at no time thereafter was any sign seen of 106th Infantry. Shortly after starting units became intermingled, but the regiment as a whole kept within its boundaries. At 2,000 yards from starting-off line serious enemy opposition was met with in the Knoll system of trenches, due to the fact that the 107th Infantry swung off to the right. The Knoll was mopped up by the 1st and 3d Battalions. The 1st Battalion advanced across the Macquincourt Valley to opposite ridge, 3d Battalion remaining on west side of valley. About 4 P. M. 1st Battalion forced to withdraw and consolidate with 3d Battalion in the Knoll system. Contact gained with British troops on our left and Australian on our right. Our position was sent to Regimental Headquarters through Artillery O. P. wire and by runners. This position held during the night. Captain Buckley went to the rear wounded and Captain Clinton, who had been put in command of Company M for the attack, resumed command of the battalion. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 588 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, dugouts.

54th Infantry Brigade..... Attacked Hindenburg system at 5:50 A. M. 300,000 in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 180 officers and 6,221 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 571,275; machine gun, 421,039; pistol, 66,103; grenades, 5,121; trench mortar, 1,130. Losses: Unknown.

107th Infantry..... Battalions and separate units in line. Regimental Headquarters moved to Kent Lane, reaching there about 7:30 A. M. Regiment attacked and went over the top at 5:50 A. M. Details of operation attached. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-five officers and 2,607 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 292,243; S. A. A., 454,160; pistol, 150,273; hand grenades, 2,104; rifle, grenades, 715; trench mortar, 435; 37 mm. C. I., 42; A. P., 36. The above figures are the same as of September 27th. As the regiment was in action it is impossible to give exact figures for this date. Losses: No complete record.

1st Battalion..... Battalion Headquarters Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D in action. Departure tape laid during night. Tape ran from F.11.a.9.6. to F.11.d.3.1. in a straight line. Companies formed up on tape at 4:45 A. M. Formation was: Company C on left and B on right as assault companies; Company D on left and Company A on right as support. The latter also furnished mopping-up groups which followed the leading wave. Company D specially charged with protection of left flank. Leading wave jumped off at schedule time, 5:50 A. M. All companies in action during entire day. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. Officers and men available for duty, unknown. Weather, fair; health, good; in trenches. Light gun, 54,966; S. A. A., 72,000; pistol, 10,306; hand grenades, 492; rifle grenades, 204. Losses: One officer and fifty-four men killed, two officers and 256 men wounded, fourteen men missing.

2d Battalion..... Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G and H with detachment and Sanitary Detachment and first line transport in same positions as on September 28th. Battalion with Sanitary Detachment went into action about 8 A. M., going forward and taking position west of Lone Tree and Guillemont Crescent Trenches. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 610 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,182; .303 calibre reserve, 23,510; .303 reserve, 74,000; Lewis gun, 41,368; hand grenades, 84; rifle grenades, 206.

3d Battalion..... Made divisional attack on Hindenburg Line. Stopped by enemy machine gun fire. Barrage started 1,500 yards in front. Started from tape near trench positions. Direction 85 degrees west. 5:50. Left tape from F.17.b.4.9. to F.17.d.6.5. in combat groups and skirmish line. Heavy enemy machine gun fire. Casualties. Barrage dropped behind enemy machine guns. 6:30. Battalion stopped in front of Hindenburg Line. Smoke screen used. Enemy tried flank counter-attack. Tanks brought up, destroyed by mines and shell fire. 18:30. Attempt made to advance on enemy machine guns. 21:30. Withdrew to Willow Trench. Ammunition report: Pistol, 12,800; S. A. A., 100 yards per man in belts. S. A. A. reserve,

3d Battalion (Continued).

70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 218; surplus ammunition left on field salvaged. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 285 men available for all duty. Losses: Six officers and eighty-two men killed, three officers and 220 men wounded, 182 men missing.

108th Infantry.....

1st Battalion from Templeux le Guerard, 1 A. M., to support position in rear of 2d and 3d Battalions, 5:30 A. M.—distance, 2½ miles. 1st Battalion marched as above. At 5:50 A. M. regiment went over the top in an attack on the Siegfried system (St. Quentin Canal Tunnel) of the Hindenburg Line. At 11 A. M. Australian division went through our lines, leaving us in support. One day's rations and forage with troops. No record of officers and men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve S. A. A., 22,800; Lewis and machine gun, 128,796; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand and rifle grenades, 2,304.

1st Battalion.....

1st Battalion from E.30.c.6.4, Templeux le Guerard, 2:20 A. M., to front line at F.29.b.0.5., 5:30 A. M., four miles. 10,000 rounds S. A. A. and 800 grenades in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 350 men available for all duty. Battalion took part in divisional attack. Left bivouac at 2:20 A. M., arrived in front line 5:30 A. M., went over the top under barrage as moppers up with 2d and 3d Battalions, 106th Infantry, at 6:15 A. M. Suffered heavy casualties from machine-gun nests. At 11 A. M. Australian Division passed through and attacked the enemy to our front. 5 P. M. Battalion was assembled in three platoons and assigned to Australian Battalion. 1:30 A. M. Movement order from bivouac to front line. 5:45 A. M. V.O.c.0, for advance over the top. 3:38 P. M. Field message. Order to consolidate battalion with British Battalion. Weather, rainy; roads, bad; health, good. Losses: Thirty-two men killed, one officer and eighty-five men wounded, 147 men missing.

2d Battalion.....

Total casualties not known to date. 115,694 S. A. A., 99,995 pistol, 424 grenades in combat ammunition train. One ration and one forage with troops. No forage or rations in supply train. Eighteen officers and 844 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, fair. The zero hour for the attack was ordered for 5:50 A. M. At 5:30 A. M. the forward companies reported that they were in position for the attack. At 5:50 artillery barrage started. At 8:45 A. M. Battalion Headquarters moved from F.28.d.80.95 to F.29.b.05.48. At 11 A. M. we received a message from Lieutenant S. A. Brown, Jr., that he was in command of a composite company of this battalion and had advanced and taken a portion of the Hindenburg Line, that it was impossible to advance further. Lieutenant Brown reported that he had captured four pieces of enemy light artillery and eight machine guns and about 225 prisoners. At 6 P. M. the enemy counter-attacked, but was driven off with Lewis guns.

3d Battalion.....

At 5:50 A. M. this battalion went over the top. At 5:45 P. M. Australian forces came up and passed through our lines, leaving us in support. Twenty officers available for all duty. Losses: Five officers and thirty-two men killed, three officers and 214 men wounded, sixty-six men missing.

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... 300,000 rounds in ammunition train. 638 rations and 166 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 609 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good. Losses: Twenty-one men wounded.

SEPTEMBER 30, 1918

Headquarters 27th Division.....	Headquarters: St. Emilie Quarry, E.18.d.0.8.; 455 officers and 14,168 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, health, camp, good.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	No change. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty.
102d Train Headquarters and Military Police.....	No change in station. Detachment on duty at prisoner of war cage; detachments at straggler posts and traffic control posts. Eight officers and 223 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear echelon at E.28.a.4.2. Battalion located at edge of Ronssoy Woods, F.15.c.5.7. Eleven officers and 334 men available for all duty. Positions maintained in readiness throughout the day and night. No casualties.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters from J.4.6.2.0. to D.22.c.7.0 at 2:15 P. M. Thirty-one officers, 1,554 men available for all duty. 1st Battalion companies continued work on road maintenance. 2d Battalion details remained with the Royal Field Artillery. Two platoons at construction work at Division Headquarters. Balance rested. Casualties: Eight enlisted men killed in action; thirty-eight enlisted men wounded; twenty-one enlisted men missing.
1st Battalion.....	St. Emilie. Engaged in road maintenance. Nine officers and 168 men available for all duty. Casualties: Eight enlisted men killed in action; thirty-six enlisted men wounded; thirty enlisted men missing.
2d Battalion.....	Roisel. Company D—Detail of twenty-five men remained with Royal Field Artillery. Balance of company rested. Company E—Twenty-three men remained with the Australian Field Artillery. Two platoons in the A. M. and one and one-half platoons in the P. M. working at the Royal Engineer Dump near St. Emilie. Company F—Two platoons working at Division Headquarters. Remainder of company rested. Nine officers and 655 men available for all duty. Casualties: Two enlisted men wounded, one enlisted man missing.
102d Engineer Train.....	No change of station E.22.d.central. Two officers and seventy-two men available for all duty.
Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade.	106th Infantry reorganized as a battalion, operating under command of the Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry. 1st and 2d Battalions 105th Infantry withdrawn to St. Emilie area. No list of casualties available. No figures as to strength of officers and men available for duty.

105TH INFANTRY

Information received this A. M. from Liaison Officer that the 11th and 9th Australian Brigades were attacking the Bony system from the south and the 10th Australian Battalion was mopping up at A.14 and A.8.c. and d. Fighting continued during the day and the reorganization proceeded as per plan. At A. M. orders received revoking previous order organizing all troops in the territory for the defense of the line and directing that organizations revert to original status of command, administration, etc. At A. M. orders issued by Colonel Andrews to all subsector commanders directing as above, also that battle-field be policed, sick and wounded cared for, etc. Also directing the salvaging of American and British material, and cleaning of all property. At 6:26 P. M. order issued pursuant to brigade order directing the withdrawal of this regiment at once to St. Emilie area, directing battalions to move to same

area occupied prior to coming into the line. Up to midnight the Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, the Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion and the Commanding Officer, Machine Gun Company had reported receipt of order. The Commanding officer, 3d Battalion had not reported receipt of order. 1st and 2d Battalions were withdrawn during the evening. Losses: Uncertain. Strength: uncertain.

MESSAGES

No. 17. From center subsector C. O. at F.17.a.2.4, September 29, 11:30 P. M. to Blanding and Andrews. Order to take command subsector received. Am reorganizing now. Lone Tree Trench occupied by a few men of the 107th Infantry. Boche also in this trench. Am sending our patrols to reconnoiter. Willow Trench occupied by 107th and 105th Infantry, also by Australians. Fag Trench, Causeway Lane and Egg Post occupied by Buffs Battalion. Fag Support occupied by 7th Queens. Have sent out officers to reorganize Americans in these trenches and maintain contact on right and left. From all reports I believe the 3d Battalion, 107th Infantry, have detachments in the Hindenburg Line and east of Canal. Have been unable to get in touch with them. Will maintain all positions. Officers greatly needed. My headquarters will remain in Kent Lane, F.17.a.4.2. DeBevoise. Received 1:15 A. M. 30th.

6:25 A. M., September 30th. To Major Engel, Commanding Officer. Left subsector: Report immediately on your defense arrangements in your subsector. No report has been received from you. Urgent. Andrews. Your ration parties have not reported to these headquarters for rations for 105th men. Can you send them down in daytime? Andrews.

6:25 A. M., September 30th. To Colonel DeBevoise: Report desired of your present selection and arrangements for defense your subsector. No ration parties have arrived for rations for 105th men. What arrangements will you make. Andrews.

6:25 A. M., September 30th. To Lieutenant Colonel Berry: Immediate report required of your dispositions and plans for defense your subsector. Andrews.

8:39 A. M., September 30th. To Lieutenant Colonel Berry: Hold on to all troops in your sector. Am sending rations for 150 men. Send carrying parties here for any additional rations needed. Report what you can of allied troops to your front. Andrews.

To Commanding Officer 105th Infantry: Commanding Officer of unit 108th Infantry here has received orders from Colonel Jennings to cover another sector which includes Duncan Post on left. This would leave line to Doleful Post uncovered. Advise me what to do. Have no more men. Berry. Received 7:40, Adj. 30th.

September 30th. To Major Engel: No ration parties have reported here. What is ration situation? Your action leaving troops in forward trenches correct. They will not be withdrawn to line given you unless forced. Give me any information of allied troops to your front. Andrews.

7:40 A. M., September 30th. To Commanding Officer 105th Infantry: Sent message 6:30 A. M. dispositions. Have about 200 men 108th Infantry covering line Duncan Post-Doleful Post, inclusive. Small patrols in front. Patrol on right to find Australians. Am covering left (Doleful Post) by patrol until I can organize it. Will also attend to communication trenches. Will probably lose these men, as Colonel Jennings has ordered them to cover another sector. We are holding on until we hear from you. Berry.

September 30th. To Commanding General 53d Brigade: Following information just received from 10th Australian Brigade through Liaison Officer quote 1st and 9th Brigades are attacking the Bony System from south and attack due north. Our brigade are mopping up at A.14 and A.8.c. and d. The 37th Battalion have moved to London Road in F.11 and if the Americans do not take The Knoll the 37th will do so, and if attack is successful our front will be A.8.central to A.7.central northeast of The Knoll. So far the 11th have not taken Bony and the Hun appears to be there in strength. Our troops are out in A.14.a and c. Signed A. I. B unquote. Andrews.

10:19 A. M., September 30th. To Lieutenant Colonel Berry: I must have immediately report showing—1, numbers; 2, organization and units; 3, dispositions in line; 4, also number of officers available and units in your subsector. (Same message to Colonel DeBevoise and Major Engel at 10:20 A. M.) Andrews.

8:15 A. M., September 30th. To Commanding Officer 105th Infantry: One Australian unit on our right went forward at dawn. Another unit of Australians on our right now. Am sending to find out name. Have not got in touch with 107th on left, but found an Australian machine gun there. Am collecting stragglers, wounded, etc. Will you fix up matters with Jennings regarding use of his men? Front quiet. There are men walking all over the front 500 yards. Trench. Berry.

6:30 A. M., September 30th. To Commanding Officer 105th Infantry: Am using about 200 men and four officers of the 108th Infantry to cover line Duncan Post to Doleful Post, inclusive. Have small patrols to front and patrol on right flank looking up Australians. Berry. Received 7:40 A. M. Adj.

7:15 A. M., Headquarters 107th Infantry, September 30th. To Colonel Andrews: All men in center subsector that could be reached and found were rationed and provided with ammunition last night. Report of situation will be forwarded later. General estimate of situation was forwarded to Brigade Commander, but through error was not sent through your headquarters. Duplicate will be prepared and will be forwarded to you. DeBevoise. Received 7:42 A. M., September 30th.

From Commanding Officer 107th Infantry, center subsector at F.17.a.2.4, September 30th, 1918, at 6:20 A. M. No. 18. To Commanding Officer sector and intermediate commanders. Have reorganized center subsector. Captain MacArthur, 105th Infantry, has about 400 men in immediate vicinity disposed in Island Traverse, and southerly through Fag Trench and Causeway Lane. Captain Bird, Machine Gun Company, 105th Infantry, has about 100 men from various infantry units in and around Egg Post. British who are in the trenches with us have sent detachments into Tombois Road. We are supported by a platoon of the machine gun company. Enemy is shelling this sector with whiz bangs, but not very effective. Sent food up as requested. DeBevoise. Received 7:17 A. M., September 30th.

Headquarters, 107th Infantry. To Colonel Andrews: Made personal reconnoissance immediately upon receipt of orders and found that men from regiments of the 53d and 54th Brigades were all over and beyond the front of the subsector.

(Here the messages stop and the entry is made that Colonel Taylor ordered that no more papers be copied.)

1st Battalion.....	Battalion still occupying system of trenches taken over on September 29. No infantry activity. Enemy quite active with light field guns. Most of day spent in evacuating killed and wounded. Battalion left trenches at midnight en route to St. Emilie. Five officers and 334 men available for all duty. Casualties: Thirty men killed in action; 120 men wounded; fifty-nine men missing.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion position was consolidated in Island Traverse Trench. Slight shelling by enemy. Enemy reported to have withdrawn from Willow Tree Trench. Our artillery quiet.
3d Battalion.....	This battalion under fire all day and night of 29th-30th. At 8:30 P. M. order received from Regimental Headquarters to withdraw at once and march to St. Emilie. Route of march: Guillemont Road to Ronssoy to St. Emilie. Arrived at 2:00 A. M. October 1st. Seventeen officers and 518 men available for all duty.
106th Infantry.....	The reorganized battalion operated under command of the Commanding Officer 107th Infantry. Twenty officers and 1,047 men available for all duty. No list of casualties. Relief of the battalion commenced at 5:00 P. M. During action units had been split up and operated with 105th, 107th and 108th Regiments, so that at midnight many men were still in line.
1st Battalion.....	Orders for relief of battalion received. Relief not completed at midnight, when many of the men were still in line with 105th, 107th and 108th Infantry. Five officers and 209 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion, 106th Infantry...	In elephant huts and broken-down billets at E.28.a.4.2 (Villers Faucon). Resting and being reequipped. Remainder of battalion not casuals returning from front line position during day at E.28.a.4.2. Four officers and 241 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	Reorganizing. Four officers and 203 men available for all duty.
105th Machine Gun Batalion.....	Rear Battalion Headquarters at E.24.b.9.5. (St. Emilie). Companies A, B, C and D occupying front line positions. Twenty-one officers and 615 men available for all duty. Casualties: Eleven enlisted men wounded.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade	In support trenches and mopping up the Hindenburg Line. 384,000 S.A.A. in Ammunition Train. 180 officers and 5,842 men available for all duty. Losses: Figures not available.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment and separate units remain in line. Headquarters at Kent Lane. Seventy officers and 2,236 men available for all duty. Casualties: No figures.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion in trenches. In action entire day. Casualties: Unknown. Available for all duty: Unknown.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion holding trenches. Seven officers, 361 men available for all duty. Losses: Unknown.

3d Battalion.....	Trench routine. Battalion commanded by Captain Bradish. Battalion Headquarters at Doleful Post. Six officers and 285 men available for all duty.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment still in support of Australians. Mopping up parties sent out. Casualties: Eleven officers and 156 men killed in action; thirteen officers and 764 men wounded; 140 men missing.
1st Battalion.....	From F.29.b.0.5 to front line. Nine officers and 300 men available for all duty. Battalion continued attack, mopping up machine gun nests. Stiff opposition encountered. Work still being carried out with British battalion. Battalion ordered to occupy sector of line F.30.c.9.2 to Templeux Switch, inclusive. Patrols sent out and contact gained with 30th American Division on our right, 107th Infantry on our left and the Australians to our front.
	3:30 A. M. Field message received from Regimental Headquarters to occupy line from F.30.c.9.2 to Templeux Switch, inclusive.
	11:00 A. M. Message from Regimental Headquarters to organize burial parties, bring in wounded and salvage battle-field. Casualties: One officer and five men killed in action; one officer and fifteen men wounded; thirty enlisted men missing.
2d Battalion.....	Enemy counter-attacked again at 5:30 A. M., but were repulsed. Lieutenant Brown reported unusually heavy artillery fire against his position. Total casualties not known.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in support. One man wounded.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	384,000 rounds being drawn. Part of it already delivered to front ammunition dump. Twenty-one officers and 601 men available for all duty; five men wounded.

OCTOBER 1, 1918

Headquarters, 27th Division.....	No change in headquarters. Field Order No. 50 issued. 454 officers and 14,102 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good.
27th Division Headquarters Troop..	No change in station. Two officers and 108 men available for all duty.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	No change in station. Details on duty at straggler posts, traffic control stations and prisoner-of-war cage. Eight officers and 223 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From F.15.c.5.7. at 2 P. M. to E.28.a.4.2. at 4:30 P. M. Distance, three and one-half miles. Rear headquarters at E.28.a.4.2. Eleven officers and thirty-three men available for all duty. Forward Battalion Headquarters at F.15.c.3.7. Battery positions shelled heavily. One casualty. 9 A. M. Received Field Order No. 50. 2 P. M. Destination of battalion changed from Saulcourt to camp at Templeux la Fosse. 2 P. M. Battalion left F.15.c.3.7 and proceeded by marching to E.28.a.4.2. Arrived at 4:30 P. M. At 9 P. M. oral orders were received to proceed October 2d to Doingt.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters at D.22.c.7.0. Thirty-one officers and 1,553 men available for all duty. Received Field Order No. 50, Headquarters 27th Division, October 1st at 8:50 A. M. 1st and 2d Battalions assembled at Driancourt and billeted in the area. Details with the Royal Field Artillery returned to their companies. These details were used by the Royal Field Artillery as ammunition carriers, as the batteries did not move forward. Casualties: One man wounded; two men missing.

1st Battalion.....	Driancourt. Companies assembled at 12 noon and billeted in this area. Nine officers and 618 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters and Company D from Roisel at 11 A. M. to Driancourt at 12:40 P. M. Distance, seven kilos. Company E from St. Emilie to Driancourt. Company F from St. Emilie to Driancourt. Received orders from Regimental Commander at 10:10 A. M. to move to Driancourt to arrive at that place by 12:30 P. M. Moved as above.
102d Engineer Train.....	From E.22.d.central at 12:15 P. M. to J.4.c.5.8. (near Driancourt). Arrived at 1:30 P. M. Two officers and seventy-two men available for all duty. One horse, light draft, evacuated to Mobile Veterinary Section 105 on account of lameness and mange symptoms.
Headquarters, 53d Infantry Brigade.	Headquarters, 105th Infantry, from F.16.d.7.4. to Sugar Mill at St. Emilie. No change in 106th Infantry. Organizations reorganizing. Seventy-nine officers and 3,429 men available for all duty.
105th Infantry.....	At 1:15 A. M. the commanding officer, 3d Battalion, reported in person at Regimental Headquarters that he had received orders to withdraw and had commenced the movement. At 1:15 A. M. Regimental Headquarters moved from F.16.d.7.4. to the Sugar Mill at St. Emilie; troops bivouacked in area south of St. Emilie. Day spent in reorganizing units, burying the dead, salvaging property, etc. Orders received late in the evening giving notice of movement to Peronne area to take place October 2d. Fifty-nine officers and 2,418 men available for all duty. Casualties, September 27th to date: Seven officers and ninety-one men killed in action, thirteen officers and 504 men wounded, 141 men missing.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion marched from trenches to St. Emilie, where men were given hot cocoa and tobacco by the American Red Cross, after which battalion marched to bivouac, where officers and men were rested until evening, when battalion moved to new area about one mile distant, where better protection from possible shelling was found. Spent the night in this place. Eight officers and 334 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	Relieved at 6 P. M. Marched from trenches to bivouac at St. Emilie. Kitchens sent to this location and a hot meal was served to the boys when they arrived. Y. M. C. A. men were very active in supplying the troops with cigarettes, cocoa and tobacco. The Red Cross also carried on wonderful work in supplying the troops with cigarettes, tobacco and hot chocolate.
3d Battalion.....	Entire day spent in reorganizing and reequipping. At 7:30 P. M. Field Order (no number given), Headquarters, 105th Infantry, received to march to Peronne area. Sixteen officers and 465 men available for all duty.
106th Infantry.....	No change in station. Regiment resting and reorganizing. Twenty officers and 1,011 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion remained in bivouac awaiting the balance of men to return from the front line. Five officers and 199 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	At E.28.a.4.2. Resting and being equipped. Remainder of battalion not casualties returned to battalion from front line. Four officers and 241 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	Reorganizing. Four officers and 199 men available for all duty.

105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Station, E.24.b.9.6. Twenty-two officers and 584 men available for all duty. Casualties: twenty-four men wounded. At 2 P. M. battalion relieved from positions in line and returned to E.24.b.9.6.
Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade	Relieved from support line and marching to Peronne area. 172 officers and 5,318 men available for all duty. Losses unknown.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment, less the Headquarters Company, relieved at 2 P. M., proceeded to Saulcourt and bivouacked for the night. Headquarters Company remained in the line for salvaging purposes and burying the dead. Sixty-three officers and 1,719 men available for all duty. Losses later.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion in action during the entire day. Officers and men available for duty unknown. Losses unknown.
2d Battalion.....	From Guillemont Crescent Trench at 1:30 P. M. to St. Emilie area, arriving at 5 P. M. Distance, five miles. Bivouacked for the night. Eight officers and 360 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	From trenches east of Ronssoy at 13:30 hour to Saulcourt. Distance, three miles. Reorganization of battalion effected with Captain George B. Bradish commanding the battalion, with headquarters at Doleful Post; First Lieutenant Griswold B. Daniell and Second Lieutenant Claude G. Leland present with about seventy men. 13:30 hour, left Doleful Post to go to rear with regiment. 14:10 hour, arrived at St. Emilie. Had lunch. 16:20 hour, left St. Emilie. 20:10 hour, arrived in field one mile southwest of Saulcourt and bivouacked for the night. Six officers and 285 men available for all duty.
108th Infantry.....	Entire regiment, less details, from positions in support at 3 P. M. to Saulcourt at 6 P. M. Distance, five miles. Regiment relieved from line duty at 3 P. M. and marched to Villers Faucon, where men were fed a hot meal. Later marched to vicinity of Saulcourt for bivouac. No record of strength.
1st Battalion.....	From F.29.b.0.5. at 3 P. M. to Saulcourt at 6:45 P. M. Distance, four miles. Battalion relieved at 3 P. M. and marched to Villers Faucon. Had supper. Continued march, reaching bivouac at 6:45 P. M. Prior to time of leaving the line battalion was employed in picking up the wounded, burying the dead and gathering salvage. Stragglers reported to the battalion during the day. At 11 A. M. Field Order No. 38, Headquarters, 108th Infantry, received. This was the order for our relief. Eight officers and 380 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	From trenches at 3:30 P. M. (had supper en route at Templeux la Fosse) to Saulcourt at 8:30 P. M. (I believe this to be an error; it would be more likely that the battalion had its mess at Templeux le Guerard.—J. A. S. M.). Distance, eight miles. Casualties not reported to date. This battalion relieved by Australian forces about 7 A. M. and were ordered to be in readiness to leave at 3:30 P. M., at which time we left and proceeded by marching to about one mile southeast of Saulcourt, where the battalion bivouacked for the night.
3d Battalion.....	From F.17.d.6.5. at 3:15 P. M. to Saulcourt, E.15.central at 7 P. M. Twelve officers (no number of enlisted men) available for all duty. Pursuant to Field Order No. 50, 27th Division, Field Order No. 21, 54th Brigade, and Field Order No. 38, 108th Infantry, this battalion was relieved in the line and proceeded by marching to Saulcourt.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion relieved in front line. Twenty-one officers and 596 men available for all duty.

OCTOBER 2, 1918

Headquarters, 27th Division.....	Headquarters at Bois de Buire. Command post at St. Emilie Quarry discontinued at 1 P. M. 455 officers and 14,058 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camps, good.
27th Division Headquarters Troop.	No change in station. Two officers and 108 men available for all duty.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	No change in station. Usual routine and administration. Eight officers and 221 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From D.28.a.4.2 to I.36.b.0.5. (Doingt) at 11 A. M. Distance, five miles. Battalion Headquarters at D.28.a.4.2 in A. M.; left at 9 A. M. and proceeded by marching to Doingt (I.36.b.0.5) and went into billets and camp. Battalion Headquarters at I.36.b.0.5. Eleven officers and 332 men available for all duty.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters at D.22.c.7.0.; left at 8:40 A. M. and proceeded to Bois de Buire, arriving at 10 A. M. Distance, three kilos. In billets. Remainder of day spent in making camp. Thirty-one officers and 1,553 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	From Driancourt at 9:30 A. M. to Buire at 10 A. M. Distance, two and one half kilos. In billets. Nine officers and 608 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	From Driancourt at 9:30 A. M. to Buire at 10 A. M. Moved in accordance with verbal orders, Regimental Commander. Remainder of day spent in making camp. Ten officers and 665 men available for all duty.
102d Engineer Train.....	Left J.4.c.5.8 at 9:30 A. M. Arrived J.21.d.0.5 at 11:50 A. M. pursuant to Field Order No. 50, 27th Division, October 1, 1918. Two officers and seventy-two men available for all duty.
Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade.	105th Infantry from St. Emilie to Bussu; 106th Infantry from E.28.a.7.4 to I.19.b.3.7 (Halle). Brigade Headquarters at Halle. Regiments reorganizing. Seventy-three officers and 3,332 men available for all duty.
106th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters, Headquarters Company, Supply Company and Sanitary Detachment from E.28.a.7.4 at 12:30 P. M. to I.19.b.3.7 at 4:10 P. M. Distance, fourteen kilos. Fifteen officers and 923 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	From Villers Faucon at 12 noon to Halle at 5 P. M. Distance, eight miles. Received orders for change of area and proceeded as above, when battalion bivouacked. Five officers and 226 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	From E.28.a.4.2 at 12 noon to I.19.b.3.7 at 3:30 P. M. Distance, fifteen kilos. Proceeded by marching. Order of march: Companies E, F, G, H and Headquarters Detachment. Four officers and 274 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	En route to camp. Reorganizing.
105th Infantry.....	Pursuant to Division Orders this regiment moved from St. Emilie to Bussu today. Regimental Headquarters closed at St. Emilie at 10 A. M. and opened at Bussu same hour. Headquarters Company, less band and N.C.O. staff section, remained at St. Emilie to continue work of salvaging property on the battle field. Orders No. 96, 27th Division, directing details of the movement, received at Bussu at 7:45 P. M. Fifty-eight officers and 2,409 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion received Field Order No. 50 and Secret Order No. 96 supplementary thereto, directing this battalion to proceed by marching to the Peronne area. Battalion left St. Emilie area at

1st Battalion (Continued).	10:30 A. M., marched to Bussu, arriving at 3:45 P. M., where battalion made camp at J.13.a. Five officers and 334 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	A. M. This battalion left St. Emilie area at 10:30 A. M.; proceeded by marching to J.19.b.15.55. Dinner was served en route. P. M. Arrived at 3:30 P. M. and troops bivouacked. Nothing of military importance this evening. Thirteen officers and 667 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	At 12 noon the battalion marched about twelve kilos to Bussu, where it went into bivouac. Sixteen officers and 463 men available for all duty.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From E.24.b.9.6 at 1 P. M. to J.15.c.9.9 at 3:30 P. M. Battalion Headquarters at J.15.c.9.9. Transport at J.15.a.4.4.
Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade	Headquarters Detachment from Saulcourt at 10:30 A. M. to Doingt at 2:30 P. M. Distance, ten kilos. On march to Peronne area. 172 officers and 5,733 men available for all duty.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment, less Machine Gun Company and Headquarters Company, from Saulcourt at 10:30 A. M. to Doingt at 2 P. M. Distance, ten kilos. Machine Gun Company from the line at 17 hours to St. Emilie at 19 hours. Distance, five kilos. Sixty-three officers and 1,720 men available for all duty. Regiment marched to vicinity of Doingt. Machine Gun Company returned to line to assist the Headquarters Company in salvage work and burying the dead. Machine Gun Company and Headquarters Company marched to St. Emilie for bivouac for night. Casualties: Eleven officers and 195 men killed in action from September 28th.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion moved from trenches at 2 P. M. to St. Emilie at 4:30 P. M. Battalion relieved at 1:30 P. M. and marched to point beyond St. Emilie, arriving there at 4:30 P. M., where bivouac was made for the night. Twelve officers and 389 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	From St. Emilie at 9 A. M. to Bussu, elephant hut camp, at 2:15 P. M. Distance, ten miles. Eight officers and 366 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	From Saulcourt at 09:00 hour to Doingt at 16:00 hours. Distance, eight miles. Marched to camp near Doingt. Five officers and 289 men available for all duty.
108th Infantry.....	From Saulcourt at 11 A. M. to Buire at 3 P. M. Distance, six miles. Went into billets and bivouac. No available figures as to strength.
1st Battalion.....	From Saulcourt at 2 P. M. to Buire at 4 P. M. Distance, six miles. Had dinner at stop en route. Casualties not known.
2d Battalion.....	From Saulcourt at 11 A. M. to Buire at 4 P. M. Distance, six miles. Bivouac in town. Twelve officers and 426 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	Left Saulcourt, E.15.central at 11:15 A. M. to Buire, J.27.d.6.5. at 3 P. M., pursuant to Field Order No. 50, Headquarters, 27th Division. Proceeded by marching.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion moved from Villers Faucon at 2:30 P. M. to Buire at 5:30 P. M. Distance, ten kilos. Twenty-one officers and 590 men available for all duty.

OCTOBER 3, 1918

Headquarters, 27th Division.....	Location unchanged. Field Orders Nos. 51 and 52 issued. 419 officers and 13,864 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good.
27th Division Headquarters Troop.	No change. Two officers and 108 men available for all duty.

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	From Aizecourt le Bas at 9 A. M. to Peronne at 11:20 P. M. Distance, six miles. Billeted in Peronne. Marched to present location. Six men sent back to area formerly occupied by the division to direct stragglers. Eight officers and 221 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters at I.36.b.0.5. Battalion cleaned equipment after coming out of line. One officer and 333 men available for all duty.
102d Engineers.....	Buire. Thirty-one officers and 1,546 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	No change in station. Nine officers and 618 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	Buire. Day spent in cleaning and issuing equipment. At 4 P. M. received verbal orders from Regimental Commander that the battalion would move at 8 A. M. October 4th to Ronssoy. Ten officers and 665 men available for all duty.
102d Engineer Train.....	No change. Two officers and eighty men available for all duty.
Headquarters, 53d Infantry Brigade.	No change. Regiments reorganizing. Casualty statistics not available. Seventy-one officers and 3,137 men available for all duty.
105th Infantry.....	Troops billeted in and around Bussu. Day spent in reorganizing, etc. Headquarters Company, less band and N. C. O. staff section, still at St. Emilie. Fifty-eight officers and 2,250 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion rested; officers and men taking advantage of the opportunity to clean up. Men were re-equipped as far as possible and indents made for equipment and clothing needed. All salvage collected and transported to Salvage Corps. Memorandum from Headquarters, 27th Division, October 2d, calling for report of recent operations by Battalion Commanders and Commanding Officers of companies received and complied with. Secret Field Order No. 13 (no headquarters of issue given in original) received at 7 P. M., ordering battalion to Curlu by marching on morning of October 4th. Movement postponed by verbal order of Regimental Commander. Five officers and 334 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	A. M. Nothing of military importance. P. M. New clothing issued. Band concert in this area. Field Order No. 13, Headquarters, 105th Infantry, received. No report of strength.
3d Battalion.....	Day spent in reorganizing, going over equipment, making casualty reports, paper work, etc. At 6:30 P. M. received Field Order No. 13, Headquarters, 105th Infantry, directing march to Suzanne area. At 6:30 A. M. October 4th, Captain Jacob S. Clinton relieved from duty with battalion and Captain Robert S. Hall assumed command, and upon his reporting to Regimental Headquarters, Field Order No. 13 cancelled by verbal order of Regimental Commander. Sixteen officers and 465 men available for all duty.
106th Infantry.....	No change. Regiment reorganizing. Thirteen officers and 887 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	A. M. spent in cleaning equipment, etc. Inspection held in P. M. Five officers and 228 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	At I.19.b.3.7. resting and equipping. Battalion, less Company H, in billets. Company H in shelter tents. Four officers and 275 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	Reorganizing. No officers and 245 men available for all duty.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	At J.15.c.9.9. Twenty-three officers and 588 men available for all duty. In camp at Red Wood.

Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade	Camp duties and cleaning equipment. 172 officers and 5,034 men available for all duty. Casualties: Figures not yet available.
107th Infantry.....	Headquarters Company from St. Emilie at 9 hours to Doingt at 16 hour. Distance, nine kilos, by marching. Machine Gun Company from St. Emilie at 9 hours to Doingt at 16 hours. Distance, nine kilos, by marching. Regiment billeted in huts and shelter tents in the vicinity of Doingt. Usual camp duties. Time spent in cleaning and issuing equipment. Sixty-three officers and 1,629 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	From St. Emilie at 11 hour, proceeded by marching to a point near Doingt, arriving at 14 hours. Distance, eight miles. Twelve officers and 393 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	In elephant hut camp near Bussu resting and cleaning equipment. Eight officers and 363 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp duties, cleaning and issuing equipment. Six officers and 291 men available for all duty.
108th Infantry.....	At Buire. No record of available strength for duty.
1st Battalion.....	In bivouac at Buire. Twelve officers and 426 men available for all duty.
2d Battalion.....	No change. At Buire. Twelve officers and 432 men available for all duty.
3d Battalion.....	No change. Twelve officers and 514 men available for all duty.
106th Machine Gun Battalion..	No report.

OCTOBER 4, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop.	No changes. One day's rations and forage with troop. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Peronne. Straggler posts maintained in area formerly occupied by division. Inspection and drill held during P. M. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 222 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters (advanced) from Buire, 8. to 62C. F.21.a.9.7., 11:30, nine miles. Regimental Headquarters Personnel Adjutant and Supply (rear) Buire 8 to 62C. E.18.c.0.0. 11:00, eight miles. Received Field Order No. 52, Headquarters, 27th Division, October 3, 1918. The regiment, less Company B, changed station per table above. One platoon Company D attached to Headquarters II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces, temporarily. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-one officers and 1,546 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion, less Company B, from Buire, 8.00, to Ronssoy, 11.30, nine miles. Battalion (less Company B) left Buire area 8.00, arrived Ronssoy 11.30. One platoon Company B temporarily detached with Headquarters II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces. Remainder companies with Headquarters 27th Division. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 396 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	From Buire, 8.00 to Ronssoy, 11.15, thirteen miles. On orders of Regimental Commander changed station in accordance with table above. Remainder of day spent in preparing camp. Rations for 5th

2d Battalion (Continued).....	not received at midnight. Eleven officers and 655 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Trains.....	No change. Seventy-seven rations and 102 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-six men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. I.36.b.0.5. Close order and machine gun drill and cleaning of equipment for inspection by Company Commanders. Also instruction with heavy and light German Maxim guns. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Eleven officers and 335 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	105th Infantry at Bussu. 106th Infantry, no change of station. Sixty-five officers and 2,794 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
105th Infantry.....	Regiment billeted in and around Bussu. This day spent in further reorganization, reassembling and cleaning equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-three officers and 1,826 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Day devoted to care and cleaning of equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Four officers and 339 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	A. M., nothing of military importance. P. M., nothing of military importance this afternoon. P. M., nothing of military importance tonight. Entire day utilized in cleaning up and resting. Fifteen officers and 492 men available for all duty. 507 rations on hand. Weather, cloudy; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Day was spent in reorganizing, cleaning equipment and going over property. 148,000 rounds S. A. A—31,250 with troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 475 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment reorganizing. Sixty-three limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 968 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Morning spent cleaning equipment, etc. Inspection in the afternoon. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage with troops. Two officers and 242 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion resting and being equipped at I.19.b.3.7. Companies E, F, G and Battalion Headquarters quartered in broken-down billets. Company H in shelter tents. Regimental inspection held by Regimental Commander at retreat. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 275 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	Reorganizing. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 387 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent; billets, fair.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters 62C. J.15.c.9.9. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 140 L. D.; riding, nine; two mules. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. L. G. S. wagons, forty-one. G. S. trains, four. Twenty-three officers and 589

105th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued).....	men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Battalion encamped at Red Wood 62.C. J.15.c.9.9. 10 A.M., inspection of companies by Company Commanders.
54th Infantry Brigade.....	Camp duties. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 164 officers and 4,179 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 654,515; machine gun, 143,772; pistol, 40,603; grenades, 4,001; trench mortar, 1,200. Losses: Figures not available yet.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment billeted in vicinity of Doingt. Usual camp duties. Time spent in cleaning up camp. Physical exercise. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-three officers and 1,630 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good. Lewis machine gun, 14,976; S. A. A., 332,200; pistol, 24,773; hand grenades, 1,500; rifle grenades, 200; 37m.m. C. I., 547; A. P., 36. Losses: Records not complete.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D at Doingt. Day spent in cleaning up equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 390 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, huts and tents. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 103,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 810; rifle grenades, 200.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport at elephant hut camp near Bussu. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 364 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts. Ammunition report: pistol, 2,182; reserve belts, .305, 23,510; reserve, 74,000; Lewis gun, 41,368; hand grenades, 84; rifle grenades, 206.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp duties. Physical exercise and cleaning camp. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 292 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: Pistol, 12,800; S. A. A. service rounds, 100 per man in belts, S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 218.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and bivouac at Buire. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-two officers and 1,933 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. S. A. A., 92,315; reserve S. A. A., 228,000; Lewis gun and machine gun, 128,796; pistol, 14,830; 37 m.m. C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand and rifle grenades, 2,304.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion bivouacked in town of Buire. One day's rations and forage with troops. 76,000 rounds S. A. A. and 768 grenades in combat train. Twelve officers and 426 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Casualties, none. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Thirteen officers and 432 men available for all duty. Weather, good; health, good; camp, fair. Battalion spent day in cleaning and care of equipment and checking up of articles lost in action.
3d Battalion.....	One ration and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 442 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, fair; camp, fair.

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... 394,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 606 rations and 150 forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Twenty-one officers and 583 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

OCTOBER 5, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop. No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police..... Left Peronne 16:00, arrived Roisel 19:30. Distance, nine miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 222 men available for all duty. Organization located at Roisel. Left Peronne in compliance with orders. Marched to Roisel. Details sent out in divisional area for traffic control. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, shacks.

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. I.36.b.0.5. Inspection of all arms and equipment by Company Commanders. Instruction with heavy and light German Maxims. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Eleven officers and 335 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.

102d Engineers..... Advance Regimental Headquarters 62C. F.21.a.9.7. Rear Regimental Headquarters, Personnel Adjutant and Supply, 62C. E.18.c.0.0. The regiment, less Company B, repairing roads in Ronssoy and towards Epehy and Bony. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-one officers and 1,534 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

1st Battalion..... (Less Company B) Station, Ronssoy, A. M. Company A road repairing Bony-Guillemont road. P. M., in road cut between Guillemont Farm and Bony Road. Company C from this cut exclusively to Guillemont Farm. One day's rations and forage with troops. Five officers and 375 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.

2d Battalion..... Station, Ronssoy. Companies D, E and F repairing roads in Ronssoy and towards Epehy and Bony. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 655 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, fair.

102d Engineer Train..... At J.27.a.5.5. No change. Ten horses, H. D., delivered to S. O. 108th Infantry in accordance with letter of Division Quartermaster dated October 2d. Eighty-five rations and 110 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-six men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

53d Infantry Brigade..... 105th Infantry and 106th Infantry. No change of station. Seventy-one officers and 2,785 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

105th Infantry..... Division and Brigade Order received notifying Commanding Officer that brigade will move tomorrow to Tincourt area. Division order received directing that watches be set back one hour at midnight tonight. One day's rations and forage with troops. No record of number of officers and men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

1st Battalion.....	Regular camp duties. No drill or special activity. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Five officers and 339 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	A. M. This A. M. utilized by companies of this battalion in close order drill. P. M. All companies of this battalion bathe this afternoon at divisional bath house. P. M. Nothing of military importance tonight. Fifteen officers and 500 men available for all duty. 515 rations with troops. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Regular camp routine. 32,650 rounds with companies, 148,000 rounds with transport. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage with supply train. Sixteen officers and 476 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment resting and reorganizing. Sixty-three limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 959 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, good.
1s Battalion.....	Battalion spent morning cleaning billets, etc. Inspection of billets in P. M. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Eight officers and 241 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion resting and being equipped at I.19.b.3.7. (Peronne). Companies E, F, G and Battalion Headquarters in broken-down billets, Company H in shelter tents. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 299 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	Reorganizing at Halle. Nineteen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Five officers and 176 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, excellent; billets, fair.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters 62C. J.15.c.9.9. Horses: H. D., sixteen; L. D., 140; nine riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons, one maltese cart, one officers' mess cart, two water carts, four rolling kitchens. Ammunition report: Machine gun, 191,000 rounds; 1,160 rounds pistol. 609 rations, 167 forage with troops. Twenty-two officers and 587 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. 10 A. M. Inspection of companies by Company Commanders.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.	Camp duties and training. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 162 officers and 4,158 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 654,815; machine gun, 379,390; pistol, 24,395; grenades, 4,814; trench mortar, 1,260.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in camp at Doingt, France. Usual camp duties and drills. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty officers and 1,626 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts and shelter halves. Losses: Completed record of wounded not completed. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 254,594; S. A. A., 332,500; pistol, 8,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortar, 96; 37 mm. C.I., 547; A. P., none.

1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D in camp at Doingt. Usual drills and duties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, billets. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,443; S. A. A., 103,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G and H with detachments of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport in elephant hutment camp near Bussu. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 367 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,182; reserve belts, 29,030; reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 71,928; hand grenades, 410; rifle grenades, 206.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp duties, at I.30.b. and vicinity. Inspection of equipment, etc. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 353 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: Pistol, 1,560 rounds; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 806; rifle grenades, 218.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment in bivouac and billets at Buire. Reorganizing and cleaning equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 1,916 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 56,795; Vickers machine gun, 68,000; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand grenades, 2,304.
1st Battalion.....	Usual camp duties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 426 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Saturday A. M. Inspection and physical exercise; check made of all property. Equipment found to be in good condition. Also arms. Eighteen officers and 453 men available for all duty. Weather, health, good; camp, fair. In camp at Buire.
3d Battalion.....	One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 441 men available for all duty. Weather, health, camp, fair.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Warning orders received from Headquarters, 27th Division, that the entire division would go into support lines night of October 9th. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 608 rations and 151 forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Twenty-four officers and 582 men available for all duty. Weather, partly cloudy; roads, very good; health, good; camp, good.

OCTOBER 6, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop..	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 106 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at E.10. central. General routine orders received. Details sent out on traffic control posts. One ration and forage with troops. Eight officers and 222 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, huts.
102d Engineers.....	Advanced Regimental Headquarters, 62C. F.21.a.9.7. Rear Regimental Headquarters, 62C. E.18.c.0.0. Continued road repairs in and near Ronssoy and in vicinity of Bony. Captain C. J. Dieges, 1st Battalion Adjutant, assigned to special duty with 102d Military Police. Captain P. L. Focardi as-

102d Engineers (Continued)..... signed to duty as Acting Battalion Adjutant, B. S. O. 120, October 6th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-one officers and 1,535 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

1st Battalion..... Station, Ronssoy. Work on roads in vicinity of Bony continued. One day's rations and forage with troops. Five officers and 395 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.

2d Battalion..... Station, Ronssoy. Continued road repairs in and near Ronssoy. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers (number of men not given) available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

102d Engineer Train..... At J.21.d.0.5. No change. Eighty-five rations and 110 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-six men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. I.36.b.0.5. Battalion inspection of gas masks. Church service in A. M. by Chaplain Keever. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Eleven officers and 336 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.

53d Infantry Brigade..... Brigade Headquarters from I.19.b.0.7. (Halle) to J.18.a. (Tincourt area). 105th Infantry moved from Bussu to Tincourt area. 106th Infantry from I.19.b.3.7. to J.18.central. Seventy-four officers and 2,785 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

105th Infantry..... Pursuant to Secret Orders No. 99 and Field Orders No. 53, Headquarters 27th Division, regiment moved from Bussu area to Tincourt area this day, and bivouacked for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-six officers and 1,827 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

1st Battalion..... Pursuant to Secret Orders No. 99 and Field Orders No. 53, Headquarters 27th Division, this battalion moved from Bussu area to Tincourt, starting at 13:30 and arriving destination 16:00, where battalion camped for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's forage and rations in train. Ten officers and 391 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, excellent.

2d Battalion..... A. M., church services held at this battalion area at 10:30 A. M. today. P. M., this battalion left J.19.b.central at 3 P. M. today and arrived at J.6.b.6.4. at 5:15 P. M. today. P. M., nothing of military importance tonight. Report on rations, and number of officers and men available for duty not given. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

3d Battalion..... Left Bussu area at 2 P. M., marched to Tincourt Wood, arriving 5 P. M., bivouacked for night. 148,000 rounds ammunition on transport; 35,375 rounds on hand. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage with supply train. Sixteen officers and 471 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac.

106th Infantry..... Regimental Headquarters, Headquarters Company, Supply Company, Sanitary Detachment from Halle 14:00 to Tincourt area 18:20; distance, seven miles. Station changed from 52C. I.19.b.3.7. to 62C. J.18.cen. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 958 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good.

1st Battalion..... From Halle, 2 P. M., to Tincourt, 6 P. M.; distance, seven miles. Change of area: Left Halle at 2 P. M., marching to Tincourt, arriving at 6 P. M. and bivouacked. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Eight officers and 243 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good.

2d Battalion..... From I.19.b.3.7., 14:00, to Sheet 62C. S.11.a., 17:20—twelve kilos. In accordance with instructions Headquarters 106th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces, this battalion changed station by marching from I.19.b.3.7. to S.11.a., Sheet 62C, via Halle, Peronne, Tincourt Roads. Order of march: Battalion Headquarters Detachment, Companies H, E, F, G, Signal Detachment. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 299 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, poor. 14:00, this battalion left I.19.b.3.7. 14:50, halted for ten minutes' rest at I.22.d.6.3. 15:50, halted for ten minutes' rest at J.19.c.8.4. 16:50, halted for ten minutes' rest at J.16.d.9.4. 17:20, arrived 62C. J.11.a.

3d Battalion..... Left Halle at 2 P. M., marched to Tincourt, arrived 5 P. M. Nineteen in combat train. One day's ration and forage with troops. Two officers and 232 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent; enroute to camp.

105th Machine Gun Battalion..... Headquarters at 62C. J.15.c.9.9. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 140 L. D.; nine riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers, four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition report: 251,000 rounds machine guns; 2,340 rounds pistol. 609 rations and 167 forage with troops. Twenty-two officers and 587 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Only necessary fatigue and camp duties performed.

54th Infantry Brigade..... Camp duties. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 160 officers and 4,168 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Losses: Ten officers and 210 men killed, fourteen officers and 921 men wounded, one officer and 109 men missing. (Report of 107th Infantry not completed. 108th Infantry no report received as yet.) Ammunition report: S. A. A., 546,444; machine gun, 411,370; pistol, 25,037; grenades, 4,274; trench mortars, 1,250.

107th Infantry..... Regiment in camp in vicinity of Doingt. Usual camp duties. Inspection of equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-eight officers and 1,632 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 254,594; S. A. A., 328,500; pistol, 8,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortars, 96; 37 mm. C. I., 547; A. F., none. Losses: Fifteen men killed, fourteen officers and 921 men wounded, one officer and 109 men missing. (Fifteen men killed, in addition to 195 reported on Diary of October 2d. The other losses occurred from September 28th to 30th, inclusive. Reports not completed. Total killed so far reported is eleven officers and 210 men.)

1st Battalion..... Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D at Doingt, France. Inspection of equipment continued. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 394 men available for all duty.

1st Battalion (Continued).	Weather, fair; health, good; camp, tents and huts. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 103,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachments of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport at elephant hutment camp near Bussu. Two days' rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 364 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, hutments. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,182; reserve in belts, 29,030; reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 71,928; hand grenades, 410; rifle grenades, 206.
3d Battalion.....	Camp near Doingt. Usual camp duties. Inspection of battalion by Regimental Adjutant. Catholic and Protestant services held in regimental area. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 358 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Pistol, 3,500; S. A. A., 100 rounds in belts per man; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment in billets and bivouac. Memorial service in the afternoon for the officers and men who were killed in battle on September 29th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 1,916 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 92,315; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 56,796; Vickers machine gun, 68,000; pistol, 14,830; 37 mm. gun C. I., 551; A. P., 66; hand grenades, 2,304; rifle grenades, none.
1st Battalion.....	Usual camp duties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 426 men available for all duty. 76,000 S. A. A. and 768 grenades. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Station at Buire.
2d Battalion.....	No casualties. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Thirteen officers and 463 men available for all duty. Weather, good; health, fair; camp, fair.
3d Battalion.....	One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 442 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, fair; camp, fair.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Received warning orders to move to new area. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 584 rations with troops. 151 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-four officers and 556 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

OCTOBER 7, 1918

27th Division Headquarters Troop.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. I.36.b.0.5. Combat training and instruction in use of German machine guns. Battalion marched to bath house at Doingt and bathed. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Eleven officers and 337 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at K.10. central. General routine orders received. Command of trains taken over by Colonel Franklin W. Ward per Secret Order 261, paragraph 89, September 18, 1918,

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police (Continued).....	General Headquarters American Expeditionary Forces. Details of Military Police sent out for duty on traffic control posts. One rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 223 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, huts.
102d Engineers.....	Advanced Regimental Headquarters 62C. F.21.a.9.7. Rear Regimental Headquarters 62C. F.18.c.0.0. Continued road repairs in and near Ronssoy and vicinity of Bony. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-five officers and 1,557 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Ronssoy. Work on roads in vicinity of Bony continued. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 418 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Ronssoy. Companies D, E and F continued work on repair of roads in and around Ronssoy. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 615 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train.....	At J.21.d.0.5. No change. 170 rations and 220 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-six men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters from J.18.a. (Tincourt area) to K.23.d.8.2. (Hervilly area). 105th Infantry moved from Tincourt area to Hervilly area. 106th Infantry moved from J.18.central to L.10.a.4.5. Seventy-eight officers and 2,776 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
105th Infantry.....	Pursuant to Secret Orders 101, and Field Orders 54, Headquarters 27th Division, this regiment moved from Tincourt area to Hervilly area and slept in dugouts over night. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-seven officers and 1,616 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Pursuant to Secret Orders 101 and Field Orders No. 64, Headquarters 27th Division, battalion proceeded by marching from Tincourt area to the Hervilly area. Started 15:00 and arrived new area 15:30. Men camped for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Eleven officers and 383 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	A. M. Order received at 6 A. M. today giving names of candidates for officers' training school. Order received to move. P. M. This battalion left J.6.b.6.4 at 1 P. M. today and arrived at L.21.c.36.20 at 5 P. M., where companies bivouacked. P. M. Nothing of military importance tonight. Number of rations and officers and men available for duty not given. Weather, variable; health, good; camp, fair; roads, good.
3d Battalion.....	Left Tincourt Wood at 2 P. M., marched to Hervilly area, arriving at 6:30 P. M. Slept in dugouts over night. 148,000 rounds with transport; 35,375 rounds with companies. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Eighteen officers and 468 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, dugouts.
106th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters, Company Headquarters, Supply Company, Sanitary Detachment from 62C. J.18.central, 14:00, to 62C. L.10.a.4.5, 17:40, distance, eight miles. Station changed

106th Infantry (Continued).... from 68C. J.18. central to 62C. L.10.a.4.5. Sixty-two limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 961 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, poor.

1st Battalion..... From Tincourt, 1:30 P. M. to reserve area, 6 P. M. Eight miles. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Nine officers and 239 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.

2d Battalion..... 2d Battalion from J.11.a., Sheet 62C., 13:15, to L.9.b.c.d., 16:30—twelve kilos. In accordance with instructions Headquarters 106th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces, this battalion changed station by marching from J.11.a., Sheet 62C. to L.9.b.c.d. via the Templeux la Fosse, Tincourt, Boisel, Templeux le Guerard roads. Order of march: Battalion Headquarters Detachment, Companies H, E, F, G. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 298 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, excellent; health, excellent. 13:25, left J.11.a., Sheet 62C. 13:50, first halt at K.14.c.3.7., ten minutes. 14:50, second halt at K.12.d.7.8., ten minutes. 15:50, third halt at L.2.c.5.4., ten minutes. 16:30, arrived at L.9.b.c.d.

3d Battalion..... Left Tincourt at 2 P. M., marched to Hargicourt, arrived 6 P. M. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 227 men available for all duty. Weather, changeable; roads, fair; health, excellent; en route to camp.

105th Machine Gun Battalion..... From 62C. J.15.c.9.9., 13:45, to 62C. K.30.a.3.4., 16:15. Headquarters 62C. K.30.a.3.4. on sunken road. Transport 62C. K.29.b.7.3. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 140 L. D.; nine riding; two mules. Limbers, 41. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 316,000; pistol, 3,800. 610 rations and 167 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 583 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Entire battalion proceeded by road, marching from Red Wood 62C. J.15.c.9.9. at 13:45 and marched to Hervilly area, arriving at 16:15.

54th Infantry Brigade..... Headquarters Detachment, from Sheet 62C. I.36.b.2.4. 2:30 P. M. to Sheet 62C. J.18.a., 4 P. M.—distance, five miles. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 161 officers and 4,100 men available for all duty. Preparing to move in forenoon and morning per march table above pursuant to Field Order No. 54, 27th Division, October 6th. Weather, showery; roads, good; health, good; camp, billets. Ammunition report: S. A. A. 646,444; machine gun, 411,370; pistol, 25,037; grenades, 4,814; trench mortar, 1,253.

107th Infantry..... From Doingt 13:30 to northeastern part of Tincourt area 16:30—distance, five miles. Regiment in camps in Tincourt area—huts, tents and dugouts. Proceeded there by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-seven officers and 1,612 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 254,594; S. A. A., 328,500; pistol, 8,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortar, 96; 37 m.m. C. I., 547; A. P., none.

1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Separate Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D, from Doingt 13:30 to Tincourt 16:55—distance, six miles. Battalion left Doingt and proceeded by marching to a point near Tincourt, arriving there at 16:15. Distance marched approximately six miles. Battalion camped in huts, tents and dugouts. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 444 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts, tents, dugouts. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 70,000; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenade, 200.
2d Battalion.....	Elephant hutment camp near Bussu 1:30 P. M. to Tincourt area 3 P. M.—distance, four miles. Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment and first line transports moved according to above table. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 366 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, hutments, shelter tents. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,182; S. A. A. reserve belts, 23,150; reserve, 74,000; Lewis gun, 71,928; hand grenades, 410; rifle grenades, 206.
3d Battalion.....	From Doingt 13:30 to J.6.c.9.9. (62C), north of Tincourt, 16:30—distance, five miles. At Doingt policing camp and preparing to leave. At area north of Tincourt. Usual camp duties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 358 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, poor. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; Lewis gun 74,448.
108th Infantry.....	From Buire 1 P. M., to Tincourt area 2 P. M.—distance, two miles. Regiment changed station as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-nine officers and 1,930 men available for all duty. Weather, showery; roads, muddy; health, fair; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 70,776; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 5,551; A. P., 66; hand grenades, 2,301.
1st Battalion.....	From Buire to J.11.d.9.1.—distance, two miles. Left Buire 13:00, reached bivouac in woods at 14:45. 76,000 S. A. A., 826 grenades in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 463 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	From Buire 2-4 P. M. to Tincourt northeast—distance, two miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. This battalion marched from Buire to Tincourt northeast, starting at 2 P. M. and arriving at 4 P. M. Seventeen officers and 450 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, fair; camp, fair.
3d Battalion.....	From Buire 13:11 to Buire Wood 14:00—distance, two miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 445 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; health, fair; camp, fair. Marched to Buire Wood as per above march table, pursuant Field Order No. 40, Headquarters 108th Infantry.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Orders received from Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade, postponing move. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 554 rations and 151 forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 526 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good.

OCTOBER 8, 1918

27th Division Headquarters, Troop.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. I.36.b.0.5. Combat training and instruction in use of German machine guns. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Fourteen officers and 331 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	From Roisel 16:00 to Bellicourt 18:50, distance, fourteen kilometers. Headquarters located at Roisel (K.10.central). Military Police located at Bellicourt. Military Police left 16:00 o'clock and marched to Bellicourt. Details maintained for duty on traffic control posts. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 222 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, huts.
102d Engineers.....	Advance Regimental Headquarters. From 62C. F.21.a.9.7. 16:00 to 62B.G.10.a.9.8. 17:30, distance, three and one-half miles. Rear Headquarters, 62C. F.18.c.0.0. The regiment, less Company B, left Ronssoy for billets at Bellicourt per telegram from G-3 II Corps, American Expeditionary Forces. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-one officers and 1,547 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion	Battalion, less Company B, from Ronssoy, 13:30 to Bellicourt 14:00, distance, three and one-half miles. Transport from Ronssoy 16:00 to Bellicourt 17:30, distance, three and one-half miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Battalion, less Company B, left Ronssoy for billets at Bellicourt per above table. Major Hargery Garrison relieved as Battalion Commander, Captain A. W. Palmer assumed command of battalion. Five officers and 418 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Companies D, E, F from Ronssoy 11:30 to Bellicourt 13:50—distance, nine kilometers. Received orders at 2 A. M. to move to Bellicourt and moved in accordance therewith, as above, 11:30. At 18:00 received orders for operation in and around Bellicourt as follows: Companies D and E, road repair and maintenance, Hargicourt-Bellicourt road. Company F erecting horse standings and water supply, including construction of pipe line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 620 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train.....	From J.21.d.0.5. 5:30 P. M. to J.30.a.center, 7:15 P. M., per secret Field Order No. 55, Headquarters 27th Division, October 8th. Eighty rations and 100 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	No change of station. 105th and 106th Infantry being reequipped and made ready to move. Ninety-four officers and 2,771 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, fair; health, very good; camp, fair.
105th Infantry.....	Regiment still in billets. Usual camp routine and drill in accordance with schedule, Headquarters 105th Infantry. One day's rations and forage with

105th Infantry (Continued)...

troops. Sixty-two officers and 1,803 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

1st Battalion..... Usual routine duties. Companies drilled in accordance with schedule furnished by Headquarters 105th Infantry. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. (No report of officers or men available for duty.) Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good.

2d Battalion..... A. M. Regular drill schedule carried out. P. M. Regular drill schedule carried out. Order received late this afternoon to be prepared to move at an hour's notice. P. M. Nothing of military importance. Eighteen officers and 491 men available for all duty; 509 rations with troops. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good.

3d Battalion..... Usual camp routine. 148,000 rounds with transport; 65,254 rounds with companies. One day's rations and one day's forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Nineteen officers and 668 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, dugouts.

106th Infantry..... No change of station. Regiment being reequipped and preparing to move. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-two officers and 968 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, excellent; camp, poor.

1st Battalion..... Battalion in reserve. Followed out drill schedule as laid out in orders. Received instructions from Headquarters 106th Infantry in afternoon to hold battalion in readiness to move on one hour's notice. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 238 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.

2d Battalion..... In accordance with instructions Headquarters 106th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces, this battalion drilled and devoted time to cleaning up. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 298 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, very good; health, excellent.

3d Battalion..... At Hargicourt. Battalion drilling as per schedule. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 178 men available for all duty. Weather, changeable; roads, fair; health, excellent; billets, fair.

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... Headquarters 62C. K.30.a.3.6. Horses: sixteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Limbers, forty-one; four G. S. wagons; 1 maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine guns, 385,750; pistols, 6,300. 609 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 582 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Prescribed drill and camp duties being performed.

54th Brigade..... Headquarters Detachment, 62C. I.36.b.0.5 10:30 P. M., to Sheet 57-B, G.4.c.6.2. 12 M.—distance, eight miles. Inspection of brigade by Brigade Commander. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 152 officers and 4,060 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. 6:40 P. M. Field Order No. 23 issued. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 636,444; machine gun, 411,370; pistol, 24,137; grenades, 5,014; trench mortar, 1,255.

107th Infantry.....	Regiment from Tincourt area 18:20, to vicinity of Bellicourt 23:30; distance, 9 miles. Inspection by Brigadier General Pierce, 54th Infantry Brigade. Regiment proceeded by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-eight officers and 1,611 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, poor; health, good; camp, shelter halves. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 254,584; S. A. A., 328,500; pistol, 8,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortars, 96; 37 m.m. C. I., 547.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D from Tincourt, 6:20 P. M. to Bellicourt, 11 P. M.—distance, 10 miles. Inspection by Brigade Commander. Battalion left Tincourt area and proceeded by marching to a point west of Bellicourt, arriving there at 23 o'clock, where camp was made. Distance marched, approximately ten miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 432 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, dugouts and tents. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 103,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
2d Battalion.....	From Tincourt area, 6:15 P. M., to Bellicourt area, 11 P. M.—distance, nine miles. Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H, with detachments of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport, moved according to above schedule. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 367 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.
3d Battalion.....	From Tincourt area 18:20 to Bellicourt 23:57—distance, nine miles. Inspection by Brigadier General Pierce, 54th Infantry Brigade, during afternoon. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 332 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	From Tincourt 8 P. M. to fields north of Nauroy 3:30 A. M.—distance, twelve miles. Regiment changed station as above and went into bivouac in fields north of Nauroy. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-eight officers and 1,897 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	No change. Station, J.11.d.9.1. (No further information available.)
2d Battalion.....	From Tincourt northeast to Nauroy. Battalion proceeded by marching. (No further information available.)
3d Battalion.....	No change. Station, Buire Wood. (No further information available.)
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	No change. Station, Buire. (No further information available.)

OCTOBER 9, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	Station changed to quarry at Templeux le Guerard (62C. L.2.b.). Distance marched by mounted section and horse transport, eleven kilos. Remainder of troop by lorry. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 108 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
------------------------------------	--

102d Trains, Headquarters and Military Police.....	From Roisel to Bellicourt. Organization located at Bellicourt. General routine orders received. Headquarters left behind at Roisel, joined Military Police late in day. Details maintained on traffic control posts. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 222 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, billets.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62C. L.36.b.0.5. 8 A. M. to 62C. J.34.b.central, 9 A. M.—distance, three miles. Battalion Headquarters located at 62C. J.34.b.central. Battalion proceeded by marching from Doingt to Brusle. Combat training instruction in use of German machine guns (light and heavy Maxim). Troops received pay for month of September. Sufficient rations and forage on hand for twenty-four hours. Fourteen officers and 320 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
102d Engineers.....	Advanced Regimental Headquarters to Bellicourt. Rear Headquarters to St. Emilie. The regiment, less Company B, continued work on road repair and maintenance, Bellicourt and Hargicourt, Company B erecting horse standings and construction of water supply line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-three officers and 1,557 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Bellicourt. Companies (less Company B) engaged in repair work on road—Bellicourt, Hargicourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 410 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Bellicourt. Companies D and E continued work on road repair and maintenance, Hargicourt—Bellicourt Road, Company F erecting horse standings and constructing water supply line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 616 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineers Train.....	From J.30.a.central 9:55 A. M. to K.23.d.8.8. 11:35 A. M. From K.23.d.8.8. 6:10 P. M. to G.10.central. 8:25 P. M. Organization left J.30.a.central at 9:55 A. M., arrived at K.23.d.8.8. at 11:35 A. M. Secret Orders No. 56, Headquarters 27th Division, October 8, 1918. Organization left K.23.d.8.8. at 6:10 P. M., arrived at G.10.central at 8:25 P. M. Secret Field Orders No. 57, Headquarters 27th Division, October 9, 1918. Sixty rations and 100 forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, poor.
Headquarters 53d Infantry Brigade.	1st Battalion 106th Infantry from Hargicourt area 5:15 P. M. to Bellicourt area 8:15 P. M.—four miles. 2d Battalion 106th Infantry from L.9.b.c.d. 7:40 P. M. to G.11.c.3.7, Sheet 62 B. N. W., 19:50—distance, ten kilos. 3d Battalion 106th Infantry from Hargicourt 5 P. M. to Bellicourt 8 P. M.—8½ miles. 106th Infantry Headquarters station changed from 62C. L.10.a.4.5. to 62B. G.11.d.5.3. 105th Infantry changed station from Jeancourt to east of Bellicourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ninety-four officers and 2,791 men available for all duty. Weather, food, roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair.
105th Infantry.....	Pursuant to Divisional and Brigade orders the regiment moved today from bivouac north of Jeancourt to area just east of Bellicourt. Troops bivouacked in fields for the night. One day's rations and

105th Infantry (Continued)...	forage with troops. Sixty-six officers and 1,840 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Not available.
2d Battalion.....	Not available.
3d Battalion.....	Not available.
106th Infantry.....	Station changed from 62C. L.10.a.4.5 to 62B. G.11.d.5.3. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-eight officers and 951 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	From Hargicourt area, 5:15 P. M. to Bellicourt area, 8:18 P. M.—four miles. Received orders, Headquarters 106th Infantry, for change of area. Battalion left Hargicourt area, marching to Bellicourt area, where battalion bivouacked for the night. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 249 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	2d Battalion from L.9.b.c.d, 17:40 to G.11.c.3.7, Sheet 62B, N.W. 19:50—Ten kilos. In accordance with instructions Headquarters 106th Infantry, this battalion changed station from L.9.b.c.d to G.11.c.3.7, Sheet 62B, N.W. Order of march: Battalion Headquarters Detachment, Companies G, E, F, H. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 294 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, excellent; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	From Hargicourt, 5 P. M. to Bellicourt, 8 P. M.—eight and one-half miles. Drills in Lewis gun and intelligence were carried out in the morning. No intelligence work in the afternoon. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 208 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, en route.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62C. K.30.a.3.4, 15:30 to 62B. G.12.a.3.6, 19:20. Headquarters and transport 62B. G.12.a.3.6. Horses: Sixteen H.D.; 137 L.D.; eight riding; two mules. Limbers, forty-one; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 386,250 rounds; pistol, 13,600 rounds. 609 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 582 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair. 15:30. Entire battalion proceeded by road march from 62C. K.36.a.3.4 and arrived at 62B. G.12.a.3.6 at 19:20 and bivouacked for the night.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.	Sheet 57B. G.4.c.6.2, 3:10 P. M. to Sheet 57B. I.1.a.1.6, 6:30 P. M.—distance eight miles. Brigade moving as per march table above. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 163 officers and 4,021 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 392,391; machine gun, 231,224; pistol, 19,442; grenades, 3,304; trench mortar, 612.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment from Bellicourt area 14:50 to Montbrehain area 18:30—distance, eight miles. Regiment left vicinity of Bellicourt and proceeded to a point near Montbrehain by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-eight officers and 1,611 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 234,594; S. A. A., 328,500; pistol, 6,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortar, 95; 37 mm. C.I., 544; A. P., none.

1st Battalion..... Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D from Bellicourt 2:30 P. M. to Montbrehain area, 6 P. M.—distance, eight miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 432 men available for all duty. Battalion left vicinity of Bellicourt and proceeded to a point near Montbrehain by marching, arriving there at 6 P. M., where shelter tents were pitched. Distance marched, approximately eight miles. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, machine gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 103,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.

2d Battalion. From Bellicourt 2:30 P. M. to Montbrehain area 6:05 P. M.—distance, eight miles. Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment and first line transport moved according to above table. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 367 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.

3d Battalion..... From Bellicourt 14:50 to Montbrehain 18:30—distance, seven miles. Usual camp duties. In field 300 yards west of Bellicourt until 12:30. Route traveled: Bellicourt, Nauroy, Joncourt, Ramicourt, Montbrehain roads. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair. Ammunition report: pistol, 2,500; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.

108th Infantry..... From fields north of Nauroy 2 P. M. to Brancourt 5 P. M.—distance, six miles. Regiment changed position as above and bivouacked in fields west of Brancourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-nine officers and 1,867 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, good. S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 70,776; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C.1., 551; A. P., 61; hand grenades, 2,304.

1st Battalion..... En route to Nauroy area—five miles. From J.11.d.9.1, Tincourt—eight miles. Marching en route from Tincourt area to Nauroy area. Arrived 3:30 o'clock. Bivouacked at Nauroy, G.6.c.8.2, Sheet 62B. Left 14:30 o'clock, arrived Brancourt 17:20 o'clock, went into bivouac. 76,000 S. A. A., 828 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, fair. Fourteen officers and 356 men available for all duty.

2d Battalion..... From Nauroy to Brancourt 2:30—6 P. M.—distance, eight miles. This battalion proceeded by marching to Brancourt, where it remained in bivouac. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Thirteen officers and 443 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

3d Battalion..... From Buire Woods to Nauroy, 3:30. From Nauroy, 14:30 to Wiancourt, 18:00. Rations, one. Weather raining; roads, good; camp, poor; health, fair. Sixteen officers and 448 men available for all duty.

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... 106th Machine Gun Battalion from Villeret 1:15 P. M. to Ramicourt 6:00 P. M.—distance, fourteen kilometers. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 540 rations and 151 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 512 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good.

OCTOBER 10, 1918

Headquarters Troop.....	Detachment, mounted section, proceeded by marching to Joncourt (62B. H.9.c.central). Distance marched, eleven kilos. One day's rations and forage with troops. One officer and 108 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Bellicourt. General routine orders received. Traffic control posts and straggler posts maintained. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 211 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, dugouts.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 62C. J.34.b.central, 1 P. M., to Hervilly, 4:30 P. M.—distance, nine miles. Battalion Headquarters located at 62.C. J.34.b.central. Received orders to move to Hervilly area. Battalion left Brusle at 1 P. M. and proceeded by marching to Hervilly, arriving at 4:30 P. M. Received orders to march on October 11th to Joncourt. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours on hand with troop. Fourteen officers and 329 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, very good.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters (advanced) at Bellicourt. Regimental Headquarters (rear) from St. Emilie, 09:00, to Bellicourt, 11:30—distance, six miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Work on roads in vicinity of Bellicourt-Hargicourt continued. Regimental Headquarters (rear) moved in accordance with above table. Work on water points continuing. Thirty-five officers and 1,557 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Bellicourt. Work on roads in vicinity of Bellicourt continued. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 365 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Bellicourt. Continued work on roads, horse standings, etc. At 6 P. M. received orders that the whole battalion, less one platoon of Company F, would begin work the 11th on light railways at Joncourt. One platoon of Company F continuing work on water point at Bellicourt. Twelve officers and 623 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train.....	No change or remarks. At C.10.central. Eighty rations and ninety-two forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, poor.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters from southern entrance of canal tunnel at Bellicourt to I.1.a.1.6, Montbrehain. 105th Infantry from Bellicourt area to Brancourt. 106th Infantry from G.11.d.5.3 to H.6.b.5.3. 116 officers and 2,786 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, very good; camp, fair.

105th Infantry..... The regiment moved this afternoon from Bellicourt to Brancourt. Arrived in Brancourt in the late afternoon. One day's rations with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Sixty-five officers and 1,815 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; billets, good.

1st Battalion..... Proceeded by marching from Bellicourt to Brancourt. Started march 15:30 o'clock and arrived 17:30 o'clock. Men billeted in town of Brancourt for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twelve officers and 409 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good.

2d Battalion..... A. M., nothing of military importance this A. M. P. M., Order received this afternoon to move from Bellicourt area. This battalion left Bellicourt (G.4.e. central) at 15:30 and arrived at Brancourt (C.27. b. central) at 19:30. P. M., nothing of military importance tonight. Twenty officers and 496 men available for all duty. 516 rations with troops. Weather, variable; health, good; camp, good; roads, good.

3d Battalion..... Left Bellicourt at 3 P. M., marched to Brancourt, arrived at 7:30 P. M. 148,000 rounds with transport, 65,254 rounds with companies. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 466 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, bivouac.

106th Infantry..... Station changed from 62B. G.11.d.5.3 to 62B. H.6.-b.5.3. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-one officers and 971 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, poor.

1st Battalion..... From Bellicourt, 2:30 P. M., to Montbrehain 5:50 P. M.—distance, seven miles. Received orders, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, for change of area. Battalion left Bellicourt area 2:30 P. M., marching to Montbrehain, arriving 5:50 P. M., and battalion bivouacked. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 253 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.

2d Battalion..... From G.11.c.3.7, Sheet 62B, 15:00, to I.1.b.4.3, Sheet 62B, 17:40—distance, eight kilos. In accordance with instructions Headquarters, 106th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces, this Battalion changed station from G.11.c.3.7, Sheet 62B, to I.1.b.4.3, Sheet 62B. Order of march: Battalion Headquarters Detachment, Companies G, E, F, H. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 294 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, good. 13:00, left G.11.c.3.7. 15:00, first halt (ten minutes) at H.8.a.3.3. 16:50, second halt (ten minutes) at H.4.d.6.0. 17:40, arrived I.1.b.4.3.

3d Battalion..... From Hargicourt, 3:30 P. M., to Montbrehain, 6:05 P. M.—distance, five and one-half miles. Battalion drilled in close order drill and musketry in the morning. Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 140 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent; en route to camp.

105th Machine Gun Battalion..... 62B. G.12.a.3.6, 15:40, to 62B. H.6.c.5.6, 17:30. Headquarters Transport. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart.

105th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued).....

Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade

107th Infantry.....

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

3d Battalion.....

108th Infantry.....

1st Battalion.....

2d Battalion.....

One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 388,500; pistol, 16,500. 610 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 583 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. The battalion proceeded by road march from 62B. G.12.a.3.6 at 15:40 and arrived at 62B. H.6.c.5.6 at 17:30 and bivouacked for the night.

Headquarters Detachment. From Sheet 57B. I.1.a.1.6, 4 P. M. to Sheet 57B. H.28.d.8.1, 6:30 P. M. Brigade moved by marching. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 165 officers and 4,007 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, health and camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 646,444; machine gun, 440,594; pistol, 25,037; grenades, 4,910; trench mortars, 1,255.

Regiment from Montbrehain area to Premont area 14:30 to 17—distance, four miles. Regiment proceeded by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 1,608 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads and health, good; camp, shelter tents. Lewis machine guns, 254,594; S. A. A., 328,500; pistol, 8,565; hand grenades, 1,910; rifle grenades, 600; trench mortars, 95; 37 mm., 347.

Battalion Headquarters, Supply Detachment, Sanitary Detachment, Companies A, B, C, D 1,000 yards north of Montbrehain 2:40 P. M., to 62C/C.10.a., 5 P. M.—distance three and one-half miles. Proceeded by marching as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 340 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 74,448; S. A. A., 105,100; pistol, 3,870; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.

From Montbrehain area 3:15 P. M. to Premont area 5 P. M.—distance, four miles. Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of first line transport and Sanitary Detachment moved according to above table. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 368 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.

From Montbrehain 15:30 to Premont 10:30—distance, 6 miles. Usual camp duties at camp in field outside Montbrehain until 15:00. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 360 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads and health, good; camp, fair. Ammunition report: Pistol, 45, 2,500; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.

From Brancourt 15:00 to Premont 17:00—distance three miles. Regiment changed station as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-nine officers and 1,866 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; rifle and hand grenades, 2,304.

Not available.

From Brancourt 15:45 to Premont 17:15—distance, three miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train

2d Battalion (Continued)...	Fifteen officers and 450 men available for all duty. No casualties. Weather, good; roads, fair; health, good. Ammunition report: S. A. A. reserve, 72,000; on men, 23,700; machine gun, 10,380; grenades, fifteen boxes; pistol, 250.
3d Battalion.....	From Nauroy 16:15 to Premont 18:30. Pursuant to Field Orders No. 42, Headquarters 108th Infantry, the above march was made by this battalion. Fifteen officers and 450 men available for all duty. One day's rations with troops. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, fair. Ammunition report: 64,000 S. A. A.; sixty-four boxes grenades; 35,968 Lewis machine gun.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From Ramicourt 4:30 P. M. to Premont area 6:30 P. M.—distance, six kilometers. 384,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 531 rations and 152 forage with troops. No forage or rations in supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 501 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads and camp, good; health, fair.

OCTOBER 11, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. One officer and 108 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	From Bellicourt 8 A. M., to Brancourt 10.30 A. M.—distance, twelve kilometers. Organization located at Brancourt. Marched from Bellicourt in A. M. Details sent out on straggler posts and traffic control duty. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 821 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From Hervilly 7:30 A. M. to 62.B. H.19.c.5.5, 11:30 A. M.—distance, ten miles. Battalion left Hervilly at 7:30 A. M. and proceeded by marching to Joncourt, arriving at 11 A. M. Men constructed shelter and bivouacked for the night at 62B. H.10.c.5.5. Received Field Orders No. 60, Headquarters 27th Division and Secret Orders No. 107 at midnight. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Fourteen officers and 329 men available for all duty. Weather rain; roads, fair; health, very good. Received Memorandum No. 120, M. G. O., re S. A. A. dump, and verbal orders D. M. G. O. to march to Sabliere Woods on October 12, 1918.
102d Engineers.....	Station, Bellicourt. Companies on light railway construction at Joncourt. One platoon Company F constructing water point at Bellicourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-eight officers and 1,551 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion (less Company B)	Station, Bellicourt. Companies engaged in construction of light railway at Joncourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 365 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Bellicourt. Battalion, less one platoon Company F, on light railroad construction at Joncourt. One platoon Company F constructing water point at Bellicourt. At 18:30 received verbal orders Commanding Officer regiment to move on October 12th to Bohain (D.7.a) for station. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 612 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.

102d Engineer Train.....	No change. Eighty rations and ninety-two forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads and health, good; camp, poor. Station at G.10.central.
53d Brigade Headquarters.....	Brigade Headquarters changed from I.1.a.1.6., Montbrehain, to Billet No. 40, Premont. 105th Infantry, from Brancourt to Premont, then moved from Premont to billets in La Sablière Woods. 106th Infantry, from H.6.b.5.3. to U.28.b.6.4. 120 officers and 2,767 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, poor.
105th Infantry.....	Pursuant to Brigade order, this regiment moved from Brancourt this A. M. Head of column leaving Brancourt 08:00. Order for movement received 05:55. Troops went into billets at Premont during forenoon. At 16:20 orders received to move immediately from Premont to billets occupied by 107th Infantry in La Sablière Woods. Troops moved to new area during the evening and occupied camp sites. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Sixty-nine officers and 1,812 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, very poor; health, good; camp, very poor.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion proceeded by march from Premont to area V.26.c. Arrived new area 21 o'clock. Transport arrived 23:59 o'clock. Left old area 18 o'clock. Men camped in field for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. (No report on number of officers and men available for all duty.) Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	A. M., this battalion left Brancourt C.27.b.5.3 at 8:10 today and arrived at Premont U.28.d.8.2, at 9:50. P. M., nothing of military importance this afternoon. P. M., this battalion left U.28.d.8.2 at 18 o'clock and arrived at V.20.d.4.1 at 22:10 today. Twenty officers and 497 men available for all duty. 517 rations on hand. Weather, rain; health, good.
3d Battalion.....	Left Premont at 6:45 P. M., marched to Map 57B. W.26, arriving at 8:30 P. M., bivouacked for night. 148,000 rounds with transport; 65,254 rounds with companies. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 462 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, bivouac.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	From 62B. H.6.c.5.6, 8:36, to 62B. C.10.a.9.9, 11:10, Headquarters and Transport 62B. C.10.a.9.9. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 388,500; 16,600 rounds pistol. 610 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 583 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, fair. Entire battalion proceeded by road march from 62B. H.6.c.-5.6 at 8:36 A. M. and arrived at 62B. C.10.a.9.9 at 11:10 A. M., and established camp.
106th Infantry.....	Station changed from B.62. H.6.b.5.3 to B.57.S.W.—U.28.b.6.4 per V. O. C. G. 53d Infantry Brigade. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-one officers and 955 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	Montbrehain area, 8 A. M., to Premont area, 10:45 A. M.—distance, seven miles. Received orders

1st Battalion (Continued). Headquarters, 105th Infantry, for change of area. Battalion left Montbrehain at 8 A. M., marching to Premont, arriving at 10:45 A. M., and battalion bivouacked. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 254 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, good.

2d Battalion..... From I.1.b.4.3, Sheet 62B, 8:00, to U.28.d, Sheet 57B, 10:40—distance, seven kilos. In accordance with instructions, Headquarters 106th Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces, this battalion changed station from I.1.b.4.3, Sheet 62B, to U.28.d, Sheet 57B. Order of march: Battalion Headquarters Detachment, Companies G, E, F, H. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventeen officers and 305 men available for all duty. 8:00, left I.1.b.4.3, Sheet 62B. 8:50, first halt (ten minutes) at C.27.b.7.8. 9:50, second halt (thirty-five minutes) C.10.b.1.7. 10:40, arrived at U.28.d, Sheet 57B. Weather, showers; roads, excellent; health, excellent; camp, good.

3d Battalion..... From Montbrehain, 8 A. M., to Premont, 11 A. M.—distance, six miles. Spent the afternoon filling A. R. magazines and preparing to occupy reserve sector. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 177 men available for all duty. Weather, changeable; roads, fair; health, excellent; billets, fair.

Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters Detachment, Sheet 57B, C.4.b.2.1, 16:00, to V.16.b.2.5, Sheet 57B—distance, five miles. Brigade changing station as per above. 3:00, received Field Order No. 59, 27th Division, directing move of brigade to area east of Premont. 3:30, issued Field Order No. 26. 15:00, issued memorandum to all units that brigade would relieve 30th Division night 11th-12th. 18:00, verbal orders issued to units to move forward and commence relief pursuant to memorandum from Chief of Staff, 27th Division. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 542,944; machine gun, 351,000; pistol, 47,472; grenades, 9,804; trench mortar, 2,698; 384,000 in ammunition train. 3,983 men and 166 officers available for all duty. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good.

107th Infantry..... From Premont area, 7 A. M., to La Sablière Woods, 9 A. M.—distance, four miles. From La Sablière Woods, 8:30 P. M., to occupy position in line at Vaux Andigny. Regiment halted on road at midnight awaiting order to move in line to complete the relief. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-two officers and 1,599 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 165,000; S. A. A., 225,000; pistol, 31,000; hand and rifle grenades, 7,500; trench mortar, 907; 37 mm. C. I. and A. F., 745.

1st Battalion..... Battalion left camp at C.10.central, south of Premont, at 7:30 A. M. and marched three miles to La Sablière Wood, arriving at 9:30 A. M., and pitched shelter tents. Battalion left La Sablière Wood at 8:30 P. M., marched to occupy position in the line at Vaux Andigny. Ammunition report: 40,000 light gun; 60,000 S. A. A.; 3,820 pistol; hand grenades 800; 200 rifle grenades. (No other information.)

2d Battalion..... From Premont area, 7 A. M., to field, 9 A. M.—distance, four miles. From field, 6:45 P. M., to front line, 1:50 A. M.—distance, five miles. Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachments first line transport and Sanitary Detachment moved according to above table, relieving 2d Bat-

2d Battalion (Continued).	talion 118th Infantry. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 368 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents and trenches. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.
3d Battalion.....	From Premont, 7:20, to Sablière Woods, 9:30—distance, three miles. Sablière Woods, 20:50, to La Haie Menneresse, 24:57—distance, three miles. Moved from Premont to Sablière Woods as a reserve unit. Moved at night from Sablière Woods to front line trenches, relieving 118th Infantry. Line running from La Haie Menneresse to Vaux Andigny. No casualties. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 255 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, fair. Ammunition report: 2,500 pistol; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	From south of Premont, 8:00, to Butry Woods, 10:30—distance five miles. From Butry Woods (Le Trou aux Soldats), 20:00, to Busigny, 23:30—distance one mile. Regiment changed station as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-eight officers and 1,860 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, fair. 5:15, Field Orders 26, 54th Infantry Brigade, ordering movement received. Organizations immediately notified by runner. Left bivouac at 8 A. M. and marched to woods in V.13. Regimental Headquarters established in billet No. 47, Le Trou aux Soldats. 22:15, Memorandum order received through Captain Bagnall from Brigade Headquarters to relieve 30th Division in the line. 22:25, Field Order No. 44 issued from these Headquarters. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. gun C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; rifle and hand grenades, 2,304.
1st Battalion.....	From Premont to V.8.c.3.3 near Busigny—distance, two miles. Left Premont 8:00, arrived V.8.0.3.3 at 11:30. Bivouacked in woods. 60,000 S. A. A. and 828 grenades in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 348 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads and health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	From Premont, 8:00, to Maretz, 11:00—distance, four miles. Proceeded by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Fifteen officers and 442 men available for all duty. No casualties. Weather, bad; roads, fair; health, fair. Ammunition report: 72,000 rounds S. A. A. reserve; 23,700 rounds S. A. A. carried on men; 10,380 rounds Lewis gun; fifteen boxes grenades; 250 rounds pistol.
3d Battalion.....	From Premont, 8:15 A. M., to Butry Woods, 10:30 A. M. Battalion moved as above by marching pursuant to Field Orders No. 43, Headquarters 108th Infantry. Seventeen officers and 450 men available for all duty. One day's rations with troops. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; camp, poor; health, fair. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 64,000; grenades, 64 boxes; Lewis gun, 35,968.
108th Machine Gun Battalion..	From vicinity of Premont, 8 A. M., to La Sabliere Wood, 9:30 A. M.—distance, five kilos. Received orders from Commanding General, 54th Infantry Brigade,

108th Machine Gun Battalion
(Continued).....

to relieve 115th Machine Gun Battalion in front line, night of October 11th-12th. 384,000 rounds S. A. A. in ammunition train. 519 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 491 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good.

OCTOBER 12, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.

Station changed from Templeux le Guerard (62C.L.2.b.) to Joncourt (62B. H.9.c.central). Detachment of troop with advance echelon proceeded by marching from Joncourt to Premont—distance, eleven kilos. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.

104th Machine Gun Battalion.....

From 62B. H.10.c.5.5, 9 A. M., to 62B. D.9.b.2.8, 12:30 P. M.—distance, eight miles. Battalion left 62B. H.10.c.5.5 at 9 A. M. and proceeded by marching through the following towns: Hamincourt, Montbrehain, Brancourt, and Bohain; and arrived at 62B. D.9.b.2.8 at 12:30 noon. Troops prepared shelter and special gas guards were established on account of shelling of surrounding batteries. Sent two guides at 4 P. M. with two day's rations to Division S. A. A. dump. Sufficient rations and forage on hand for twenty-four hours. Fourteen officers and 328 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good.

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....

From Brancourt, 4:30 A. M., to Premont, 6 A. M.—distance, six kilos. Organization located at Premont. Marched from Brancourt this A. M. Details sent out on straggler and traffic control posts. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 220 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.

102d Engineers.....

Advance Regiment Headquarters from Bellicourt, 9:15, to 62B. H.11.b.6.6, 10:15—distance, five miles. Rear Regiment Headquarters Station, Bellicourt. Advance Regimental Headquarters left Bellicourt for billets in Ramicourt as per above table. Companies continuing work on light railroad. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-seven officers and 1,485 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.

1st Battalion.....

Battalion, less Company B, from Bellicourt to Ramicourt—distance, five miles. Battalion left Bellicourt for billets in Ramicourt. Companies proceeding to work on light railway at 7:30 A. M. and upon completion of day's work proceeded to Ramicourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 370 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.

2d Battalion.....

From Bellicourt, 8:00, to Bohain-Premont (D.7.a.), 13:30—distance, 22 kilometers. From Bohain-Premont (D.7.a.), 18:30, to Busigny, 21:30—distance, eight kilos. Left Bellicourt for D.7.a. (between Bohain and Premont) by marching. At 16:30 received Verbal Orders from Chief of Staff Division to proceed at once to Busigny for station. On arrival reported to Commanding General, 54th Brigade, and to Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 105th Engineers. Arranged as follows: Company D, reserve; Company E, to 53d and Company F to

2d Battalion (Continued).	54th Brigades for engineering work, relief to take place at 8:00 the 13th. Twelve officers and 615 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, good.
102d Engineer Train.....	At G.10.central. No change. Eight wagoners, four wagons and sixteen horses ab. on S. D. with 102d Engineers—Verbal Orders, Regimental Commander, October 12th. Left at 7:35 A. M. Eighty rations and ninety-two forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-nine men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, poor.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters from Billet No. 40, Premont, to 25 Rue Mackensen, Busigny. 106th Infantry from U.28.b.6.4. to V.8.c.8.9., then from V.8.c.8.9. to V.16.b.2.5. 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry, ordered to report to Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry and took over the line running along road from W.25.b.2.7. to W.25.c.2.0. and along sunken road W.19.a.central. 1st and 3d Battalions and Regimental Headquarters in camp at La Sablière Woods. 121 officers and 2,754 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, fair.
106th Infantry.....	2d Battalion, this regiment, reported to Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry, per division orders, and took over portion of the line from 2d Battalion, 120th Infantry, running along road from W.25.b.2.7 to W.25.c.2.0. and along sunken road W.19.a. central. 1st and 3d Battalions and other units in camp at La Sablière Woods. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Seventy officers and 1,818 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	Men camped in field and awaited move order. Pitched tents for night. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Thirteen officers and 411 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion left V.20.d.4.1. at 1:00 today to take over from the 2d Battalion, 120th Infantry, and Companies F and H hold lines along road from W.25.b.2.7. to W.25.c.2.0. and Companies E and G along sunken road W.19.a.central. Men were obliged to dig in, as also was Battalion Headquarters. This area is continually shelled and strafed with machine guns and is under constant observation from Bellevue, W.26.b. Nineteen officers and 494 men available for all duty. Loss: One officer wounded. 513 rations on hand. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, poor.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp routine. 148,000 rounds in combat train; 65,254 rounds in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops; One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 462 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, bivouac.
106th Infantry.....	Stations changed from B.57.S.W.-U.28.b.6.4. to B.57. S.E.-V.8.c.8.9. and from there to B.57.S.E. V.16.b.2.5. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-one officers and 936 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, poor; health, excellent; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	From Premont area, 1:30 A. M., to Butry Wood, 4:20 A. M.—distance, three miles. From Butry Wood, 9:30 A. M., to support line, 10:43 A. M.—distance, three miles. Received orders Headquarters, 106th Infantry, to move to staging position. Battalion

1st Battalion (Continued). left Premont area and marched to Butry Wood—
from Butry Wood to support line. Considerable
gas shelling by enemy. Losses: One man wounded
severely, shrapnel. One day's rations and forage
with troops. Sixteen officers and 254 men avail-
able for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy;
health, good.

2d Battalion..... From W.28.d.75., 2:30 to V.4.d.8., 11:30—distance,
9 kilos. In accordance with instructions Headquar-
ters 106th Infantry, this battalion changed station
from W.28.d.7.5. Companies moved indepen-
dently. All companies located in area of V.20.a.
From V.20.a. this battalion proceeded by march-
ing, via Marez, Busigny, Honnacoy roads, to
V.4.d.8. Positions of defense, area V.5.b. and 6.a.
Twenty-two in combat train. One day's rations
and forage with troops. Seventeen officers and
305 men available for all duty. Weather, showers;
roads, good; health, excellent. 2:30, left W.28.-
d.7.5. 10:30 left V.20.a. 10:50 first halt (ten
minutes). 11:30 arrived V.4.d.8.

3d Battalion..... From Premont 1:30 A. M., to woods back of Busigny,
10:45 A. M.—distance, six miles. Battalion took
up reserve sector and occupied it all day. Nine-
teen in combat train. One day's rations and for-
age with troops. Thirteen officers and 160 men
available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads,
muddy; health, excellent; in reserve line.

105th Machine Gun Battalion..... From 62B. C.10.a.9.9., 10:30 to 57B. V.27.a.5.5., 13:00.
Headquarters and transport at 57B. V.27.a.5.5.
Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding;
two mules. Forty-one limbers, four G. S. wagons.
One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two
water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition
on hand: 388,500 machine gun; 16,500 pistol.
Entire battalion proceeded by road march from
62B. C.10.a.9.9. at 10:30 and marched to 57B.
V.27.a.5.5., arriving at 13:00, and established
camp. 610 rations with troops. Twenty-seven
officers and 582 men available for all duty.
Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, excellent;
camp, fair.

Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade. Received Field Order No. 60, 27th Division, 9:30.
Five patrols sent out along front, no prisoners
captured. 360,000 in ammunition train. One
day's rations and forage with troops. 152 officers
and 3,354 men available for all duty. Weather,
rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, trenches.
8:00, 54th Brigade completed relief of 60th Infan-
try Brigade (American). We occupied the follow-
ing line in 107th Infantry (plus 2d Battalion 106th
Infantry) on the right. 108th Infantry on left.
106th Machine Gun Battalion in support. North
to south (Map France 57B. S.E.). Q.21.a.7.5.,
Q.21.a.8.0., Q.27.central, Q.27.b.6.5., Q.33.d.6.5.,
Q.33.o.9.0., W.3.b.99.70., W.10.a.5.8., W.9.a.5.5.,
W.14.b.7.9., W.14.a.9.9., W.20.a.1.5., W.20.central.,
W.20.c.9.3., W.25.b.6.7., W.25.c.6.5. 9:55, estab-
lished contact with 2d Regiment Royal Munster
Fusiliers. 8:45, in touch with British on right at
W.26.a.2.8. 16:30, twelve guns, 106th Machine
Gun Battalion, opened barrage from positions
V.24.d.60.90. and V.24.d.5.5. on target W.26.b.6.6.
to W.27.d.1.2. Fire was maintained for forty min-
utes; 5,000 rounds fired. This barrage carried out
to assist British on our right. Ammunition report:
S. A. A., 544,944; machine gun, 351,000; pistol,
19,472; grenades, 9,804; trench mortar, 2,658.

107th Infantry..... In front line trenches. 1st Battalion relieved 3d Bat-
talion, 118th Infantry, at 5:10 A. M. 2d Battalion
relieved 2d Battalion, 118th Infantry, at 5 A. M.

107th Infantry (Continued)...

3d Battalion relieved 1st Battalion, 118th Infantry, at 5 A. M. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-one officers and 1,559 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 165,000; S. A. A., 225,000; pistol, 3,000; hand grenades and rifle grenades, 7,500; trench mortar, 907; 37 mm. C. I. and A. P., 745.

1st Battalion..... Battalion arrived at Vaux Andigny at 2:30 A. M., and relieved 3d Battalion, 118th Infantry. Relief completed at 5:10 A. M. Ammunition report: Light gun, 40,000; S. A. A., 60,000; pistol, 3,820; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200. (No report of number of officers and men or rations, weather, etc.)

2d Battalion..... Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H., with detachment of Sanitary Detachment occupying front line trenches. One day's rations and forage with troops. (No report of number of officers and men given. Ammunition report not available.) Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches. (No report of losses given.)

3d Battalion..... Occupation of trenches between La Haie Menneresse and Vaux Andigny. Under enemy shell and trench mortar fire. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 362 men available for all duty. Losses: One man killed and fifteen men wounded. Ammunition report: pistol, 2,500; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A., reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.

108th Infantry..... Regimental Headquarters from Busigny, 15:00, to Escaufourt, 16:15—distance, three miles. Headquarters, 1st Battalion, from W.7.c.8.2., 21:00, to A.33.b.2.1.—distance, two miles. Headquarters, 2d Battalion, from Busigny, 15:00, to W.7.c.8.2. Relief of 30th Division completed at 7:30. Regimental Headquarters and Headquarters, 1st and 2d Battalions, changed locations as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Forty-six officers and 1,226 men available for all duty. 14:30. Field Orders No. 45 issued. 12:00. Field Orders No. 60, Division, covering relief of 30th Division previous day received. Weather, fair; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, fair. Ammunition report: Ammunition with troops or on first line transport: S. A. A., 87,944; Reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. 48 Stokes mortar, 105; S. O. S. signals, 24; W.one.W.one.W. signals, 36.

1st Battalion..... From V.8.c.3.3. near Busigny to W.7.c.9.2.—distance, five miles. From W.7.c.9.8. to A.33.b.2.1.—distance, two miles. Left bivouac at 1:20 o'clock, relieved 119th Infantry per Field Order 108th Infantry. Relief completed, 7:30 o'clock. Battalion Headquarters moved to A.33.b.2.1. at 21 o'clock. Aid post moved to same location. Battalion holding line in town Le Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. 60,000 rounds S. A. A. and 828 grenades on hand. Eleven officers and 344 men available for all duty. Losses: Three men killed and three men wounded. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

2d Battalion..... From Maretz, 00:15 to Busigny, 1:45—distance, two miles. Heavy shell fire. Two companies of this battalion, E and F, were detached by regimental order and attached to 1st Battalion. From Busigny, 16:00, moved further to the line, halting about 500 yards southeast of Escaufourt. Column

2d Battalion (Continued). was held up en route due to road being heavily shelled. Shelling lasting about thirty minutes. This battalion is held for regimental reserve. Losses: No casualties. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Fifteen officers and 442 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, fair. Ammunition report: 72,000 S. A. A., reserve; 23,000 rounds S. A. A. carried by men. 10,000 rounds Lewis gun; fifteen boxes grenades; 250 rounds pistol ammunition.

3d Battalion..... En route from Butry Woods, 00:15 to Q.31.c.5.5., 3:00. Pursuant to Field Order No. 44, Headquarters, 108th Infantry, October 11th, this battalion relieved the 2d Battalion of the 119th Infantry, the relief being completed at 5 o'clock. Losses: No casualties. Seventeen officers and 440 men available for all duty. One day's rations with troops. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair. Ammunition report: (Mobile reserve), S. A. A., 64,000; grenades, 64 boxes; light machine gun, 35,968.

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... 360,000 in ammunition train, 515 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 487 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy—rain; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good. 4:30 P. M. to 5:10 P. M., battalion laid down a barrage in support of an infantry attack. Barrage fired by twelve guns in position as follows: Sheet 57B, S.E., four guns in V.24.d.70.80; four guns in V.24.d.70.60.; four guns in V.24.d.70.50. Target was Bellevue Hill—W.26.d.60.80. to W.27.b.20.50. Covered from 145 m. contour over crest of hill. Twelve guns of 6th Division, Machine Gun Battalion (British) also took part in this barrage from position V.24.d.70.70.

OCTOBER 13, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division. Station changed to Busigny (V.16.b.8.9.). Mounted section proceeded by marching from Premont to Busigny—distance, seven kilos. Detachment with rear echelon remains at Joncourt (62B. H.9.c.-central). One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 107 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Battalion Headquarters located at 62B. D.9.b.2.8. Troops dug themselves in and precautions taken against gas. Major King went forward to Division Headquarters (27th) at noon to confer with D. M. G. O. and was severely wounded by shrapnel. First Lieutenant Harley W. Black, as senior officer, assumed command of the battalion. Battalion held in readiness and liaison with Headquarters, 107th Infantry. Losses: One officer wounded. Sufficient rations and forage, with troops, for twenty-four hours. Fourteen officers and 325 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, very good.

102d Engineers..... Advanced Regimental Headquarters station to 62B. H.11.b.6.6. Rear Regimental Headquarters from Bellicourt, 12:30, to 62B. H.11.b.6.6.—distance, six miles. Rear Regimental Headquarters left Bellicourt for billets in Ramicourt as per above table. 1st Battalion companies continued work on light railways. Companies E and F on duty with 53d and 54th Brigades, respectively. Company D in reserve. Bridge, road and water point reconnaissance—also for land mines and booby

102d Engineers (Continued).....	traps. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-six officers and 1,479 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Ramicourt. Work on light railways continued. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 370 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion, less one-half Company F, Station, Busigny. One-half Company F, Station, Escaufourt. Companies E and F on duty with 53d and 54th Brigades, respectively. Company D in reserve. Bridge, road and water point reconnaissance—also for land mines and booby traps. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 620 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, good.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	From Premont 7:30 A. M. to Busigny 10:30 A. M.—distance, ten kilos. Organization located at Busigny. Details on duty at straggler posts and traffic posts in divisional area. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, billets.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	No change of station for Brigade Headquarters or the 105th and 106th Infantry. 2d Battalion, 105th attached to the 107th Infantry and are located as follows: Companies F and H at V.11.a., Companies E and G at W.19.a. 121 officers and 2,714 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, fair.
106th Infantry.....	1st and 3d Battalions and special units in camp in La Sabliere Bois. 2d Battalion attached to 107th Infantry Headquarters northeast of Busigny. Companies F and H located at V.11.a., Companies E and G located at W.19.a. It has been fairly quiet, enemy shelling light, our artillery normal. No casualties. Men who were slightly wounded in attack on Hindenburg Line September 27th to October 1st are beginning to come back from hospital. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Seventy officers and 1,787 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.
1st Battalion.....	Men camped in field and awaited more orders. Cleaned rifles and equipment. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Fourteen officers and 409 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Disposition of companies unchanged. Heavy shelling in this vicinity by enemy during night. Rations arrived at Battalion Headquarters and distributed in usual manner. 510 rations with troops. Nineteen officers and 491 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; health, excellent; camp, fair.
3d Battalion.....	Usual camp routine. Ammunition on hand: 148,000 and 65,254. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 459 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, bivouac.
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment in support line. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-one officers and 927 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, good.

1st Battalion.....	Battalion in support line. Received R. S. O. 226A Headquarters 106th Infantry, Liberty Loan, G. O. 74 Headquarters 27th Division Administrative order. Shelling below normal. Losses: One casualty, Battalion Commander wounded. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 267 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, heavy; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion in support. Battalion Headquarters located at V.4.d.8.0. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 300 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, excellent. Losses: None.
3d Battalion.....	Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 153 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, excellent.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters 57D. V.27.a.5.6. Horses: Sixteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: 388,500 machine gun; 16,500 pistol. Only necessary fatigue duties performed. 611 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 584 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.	Brigade holding front line. Line unchanged from October 12th. One day's rations and forage with troops. 135 officers and 2,914 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, trenches. 18:30. Field Order No. 27 issued, prescribing change in brigade sector. 21:25. Message from Commander of Squads, 27th Division, that no change would be made tonight. 20:00. Enemy raided our lines unsuccessfully at Q.27.b. Ammunition: S. A. A., 652,500; machine gun, 451,000; pistol, 19,873; grenades, 11,614; trench mortar, 1,199.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in front line trenches. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-one officers and 1,518 men available for all duty. Weather, misty; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac and trenches. Lewis machine gun, 165,000; S. A. A., 224,500; pistol, 3,401; hand grenades, 5,762; rifle grenades, 1,284; trench mortar, 907; 37 mm. C.I., 706; A. P., 39. Losses: Nine men killed, one officer and fifty-one men wounded, six horses and four mules killed.
1st Battalion.....	In line at Vaux Andigny. In camp at K.21. Battalion (less Supply Detachment) in line at Vaux Andigny. Patrols sent out to get in contact with enemy and capture prisoners. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 369 men available for all duty. Health, good. In trenches.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment, occupying front line trenches. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: None available. (Number of officers and men available for duty—not given. Losses, not given.)
3d Battalion.....	Trench duties between La Haie Menneresse and Vaux Andigny. Under enemy shell fire. Transport moved two miles to the rear. Losses: Two men killed, six horses and four mules killed, three horses and four mules wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 326 men available for all duty. Weather, misty; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, poor.

3d Battalion (Continued). Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,500 rounds; S. A. A., 35,000—100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.

108th Infantry..... Battalions occupying front line in vicinity of St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-nine officers and 865 men available for all duty. Weather, misty; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: Eight men killed, two officers and six men wounded, six men missing. Ammunition report: With troops or on first line transport—S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. L., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 634; rifle and hand grenades, 2,304. At Regimental Dump: 111,000 S. A. A.; 37,200 machine gun; 2,204 grenades No. 23; 240 grenades No. 27; forty-five rounds 37 mm.; 105 rounds Stokes mortar; 24 S. O. S.; 36 W. one W. one W. signals; 300 Very lights; 250 ground flares.

1st Battalion..... At St. Souplet. Holding line in village of St. Souplet with two companies in front line and two in support. Companies E and F joined this battalion on night October 12th and these two companies are protecting the right flank. A. M. In contact with 107th Infantry on right and 3d Battalion 108th Infantry on the left. About 21 o'clock an alarm came in from the forward company informing Battalion Headquarters that the enemy had attacked. Regimental Headquarters was immediately notified and companies took up battle formation. About ten minutes later word was sent to Battalion Headquarters that a small patrol had been seen by a sentry and evidently he mistook this patrol for an attacking body of the enemy. This information was sent to Regimental Headquarters and units notified to be especially watchful. During the night patrols were sent out on the flanks and forward. A patrol of one officer and three men from Northumberland Hussars patrolled in front of our area from 22:30 o'clock to 2 o'clock 14th. They were looking for a suitable place to mass troops between the railroad and the river. Losses: One officer and six men wounded, six men missing. 25,000 S. A. A.; 268 grenades with troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 413 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.

2d Battalion..... Battalion, consisting of Companies G and H, was moved to new position at 2 o'clock, about 500 yards southeast of St. Souplet, taking shelter in valley about fifty yards south of St. Souplet—La Haie Menneresse Road. Situation normal. No further news of the enemy. Heavy artillery fire at intervals. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 273 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, fair. Losses: One man (exhaustion). Ammunition report: 92,000 S. A. A. reserve; 23,700 S. A. A. carried by men; 10,380 Lewis gun ammunition; sixty-four boxes grenades; 250 rounds pistol ammunition.

3d Battalion..... Battalion continued to occupy the line, Battalion Headquarters remaining at Q.31.c.5.5. Losses: One man killed, one man wounded. Nine officers and 260 men available for all duty. One day's rations with troops. Weather, misty. Field Orders No. 48, Headquarters 108th Infantry, directing change in disposition of our companies, received at 22:30 and the change commenced at 23:30. Order canceled by wire at 23:50.

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... No activity on our part of front. Our artillery active. Enemy artillery active. 358,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 500 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-seven officers and 472 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good. Losses: Two men wounded.

OCTOBER 14, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division. No changes. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and ninety-eight men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police..... Organization located at Busigny. Details maintained on straggler posts and traffic control posts. Prisoner of war cage taken over by Military Police. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 220 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.

102d Engineers..... Advanced Regimental Headquarters from Ramicourt 8:45, to Busigny 12:00. Rear Headquarters stationed at Ramicourt. Advanced Regimental Headquarters and 1st Battalion (less Company B) left Ramicourt for billets in Busigny. 2d Battalion continued engineer operations in forward area. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-six officers and 1,479 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.

1st Battalion (less Company B) 1st Battalion, less Company B, from Ramicourt, 8:00, to Busigny, 12:00—distance, ten miles. Battalion, less Company B, left Ramicourt for billets in Busigny. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 372 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.

2d Battalion..... Battalion, less one-half Company F, stationed at Busigny. One-half Company F, stationed at Escaufourt. Conditions unchanged. Continued engineer operations in forward area. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 620 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good. Losses: Four men wounded, four mules killed.

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Battalion Headquarters located at 62B. D.9.b.2.8. Captain R. R. Molyneux, 105th Machine Gun Battalion, on verbal orders of D. M. G. O., assumed command of battalion. Battalion ordered by D. M. G. O. to relieve twelve guns of the 105th Machine Gun Battalion located between Busigny and Escaufourt. Issue Battalion Secret Orders No. 2, copy attached hereto. Established Battalion Headquarters and Company A's Headquarters at Busigny (57B) V.16.a.7.9 at 6:30 P. M. Guides from Company D, 106th Machine Gun Battalion took in the three platoons of Company A, this battalion. Right platoon in command of Lieutenant Gunning at 9 P. M. reported relief completed. Center platoon, in command of Lieutenant Cummings, reported relief completed at 9:40 P. M. Left platoon, in command of Lieutenant Cashin, reported relief completed at 8:25 P. M. No casualties. Light shelling. Slight gas in neighborhood of right and center platoons. Sufficient rations and forage on hand for twenty-four hours. Fourteen officers and 324 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, very good.

53d Infantry Brigade..... No change of station. 106th Infantry in support. 2d Battalion, 106th Infantry, still attached to 107th Infantry. Balance of 106th in camp at

53d Infantry Brigade (Continued)...

La Sablière Bois, in reserve. 119 officers and 2,726 men available for all duty. Losses: Four men wounded. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, very good; camp, good.

105th Infantry..... Situation unchanged. 2d Battalion still attached to 107th Infantry. Remainder of regiment in camp at La Sablière Bois. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Sixty-nine officers and 1,785 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

1st Battalion..... Men remained camped in field awaiting further orders. Received no orders. Camped in shelter tents for the night. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 392 men available for all duty. Weather, fine; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good.

2d Battalion..... Enemy artillery very quiet today. Very little shelling in this vicinity by enemy. Companies E and G are being relieved tonight by 9th Norfolk Regiment and moving from present location to W.13.c. Battalion Headquarters still at V.11.c.7.4. 500 rations with troops. Eighteen officers and 482 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair.

3d Battalion..... Usual camp routine. 148,000 rounds in combat train; 65,254 rounds on hand. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 459 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, bivouac.

106th Infantry..... No change of station. Regiment in support. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty officers and 943 men available for all duty. Weather, excellent; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: Four men wounded.

1st Battalion..... Battalion in support line. Enemy heavy gas shelling during night resulting in two mustard gas casualties. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 261 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good. Losses: Two men wounded.

2d Battalion..... Battalion in reserve. Battalion Headquarters located at V.4.d.80. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 298 men available for all duty. Weather, good; health, excellent. Losses: Two wounded (enlisted men).

3d Battalion..... Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 153 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent; in reserve camp.

105th Machine Gun Battalion..... Headquarters, 57B. V.27.a.5.5. Horses: Sixteen H.D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers; Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 388,500 rounds; pistol, 16,600 rounds. Routine duties performed.

Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade Brigade holding front line II American Army Corps. Line unchanged from October 12th. 368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, clear; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good. 14:00, Field Order No. 28 issued, ordering raid by 108th Infantry. 16:00. 108th Infantry unsuccessfully raided the enemy lines at Q.33.a. and c., capturing one officer, twenty-three O. R. (414 I. R.). Our casualties, one killed and one wounded. 22:00,

Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade
(Continued).....

107th Infantry.....

106th Machine Gun Battalion relieved by 71st British Brigade and one Company 104th Machine Gun Battalion. 106th Machine Gun Battalion now in brigade reserves. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 653,444; machine gun, 388,280; pistol, 47,874; grenades, 11,614; trench mortar, 2,842.

Regiment occupying position in front lines. Company M relieved at 20 o'clock and placed in reserve. Heavy shelling by the enemy throughout day and night. Patrol reports attached. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy-one officers and 1,589 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac and trenches. Losses: Four men killed, twenty-eight men wounded, one officer and nineteen men missing, one mule killed. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 165,000; S. A. A., 226,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 5,762; rifle grenades, 1,284; trench mortar, 907; 37 mm. C. I., 706; A. P., 39.

1st Battalion.....

In line at Vaux Andigny. Supply Detachment in camp at K.21. Patrols sent out to get in contact with enemy and capture prisoners. Battalion relieved by 9th Norfolk Regiment of 71st British Brigade. Relief completed 21:30. Battalion moved in support of 2d Battalion at Imberfayt Farm. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 361 men available for all duty. Health, good.

2d Battalion.....

Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H, with detachment of Sanitary Detachment occupying front line trenches. Patrols sent out to locate enemy and to identify troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, trenches. Losses: Two officers wounded. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A., reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.

3d Battalion.....

Usual trench duties near Vaux Andigny. Company M relieved at 20 o'clock and placed in reserve. Heavy enemy shelling throughout day and night. Patrols find enemy trenches thickly manned. Losses: One man wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 249 men available for all duty. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,500 rounds; S. A. A. service, 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.

108th Infantry.....

Pursuant to Field Order No. 48, 108th Infantry battalions took over new positions. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-four officers and 780 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, fair; camp, fair. At 16 o'clock patrol of one officer and fifty-four men raided enemy positions and captured twenty-eight prisoners. Ammunition report: Ammunition with troops or on first line transport—S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; rifle and hand grenades, 2,304. On Regimental Dump: 111,000 rounds S. A. A.; 37,200 machine gun; 2,024 grenades No. 23; 240 grenades No. 27; forty-eight rounds 37 mm. gun; 105 rounds Stokes mortar; twenty-four S. O. S.; thirty-six W. W. W. signals; 300 Very lights; 250 ground flares. Losses: One officer and one man killed, one officer and forty-six men wounded. Captures: Twenty-three men.

1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion, plus Companies E and F, St. Souplet. Usual shelling of village in the morning. Afternoon at 16 o'clock a successful raid was made on the enemy lines. Twenty-four prisoners were taken. One member of patrol was killed. Heavy counter-battery work by the enemy immediately afterwards. Plenty of gas and H. E. thrown over. Let up about 18:30. Companies I and K of the 3d Battalion relieved Companies A and B. Then Companies A and B took up the relief of Companies G and H on our right. Patrols sent out during the night to get in touch with the enemy, but was unable to do so. 25,000 S. A. A. and 700 grenades with troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. 120 officers and 397 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	The two companies of this battalion were moved to cross roads at W.O.c.8.3., Sheet 57B, S. E. reported very heavy artillery during day and night, of which more than 50 per cent. were gas shells. Very heavy casualties. Effective number of rifles, twenty-seven. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Six officers and seventy-eight men available for all duty. Weather and health, good. (Number of casualties not given on diary.) Ammunition report: 46,000 S. A. A., reserve; thirty-two boxes hand grenades; 2,700 rounds carried by men; 125 rounds pistol ammunition. Battalion Dump: S. A. A., 9,150; Lewis gun, 5,190; eight boxes hand grenades.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion took over new positions pursuant to Field Order No. 48, Headquarters, 108th Infantry, Companies L and M completing their reliefs at 23:30. Casualties: Ten men gassed. Seventeen officers and 422 men available for all duty. One day's rations with men. Weather, fair.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Reference Map, Sheet 57B, S. E. Hostile artillery active in V.29.d., with some gas. Hourly shelling with eight-inch on Escaufourt (Q.31.C.) machine gun—night fire across Q.26.d. and b. Enemy artillery some activity in afternoon. 368,000 S.A.A. in ammunition train. 500 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage with troops. Twenty-seven officers and 472 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good. 6 P. M., Companies A and B relieved in line by Machine Gun Battalion 71st Brigade (British). Company C relieved in line by Company A, 104th Machine Gun Battalion (American). Company D relieved in line by one platoon Company A, 104th Machine Gun Battalion (American) and section of Company C, 50th Machine Gun Battalion (British). Losses: One man wounded.

OCTOBER 15, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details on duty with straggler posts and traffic control posts. Eighteen prisoners of war conducted back to corps cage. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 220 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.

102d Engineers.....	Advance Regimental Headquarters station, Busigny. Rear Regimental Headquarters station, Ramicourt. 1st Battalion working in cutting fascines and clearing German land mines. 2d Battalion continued engineer operations in forward area. Half company of Company F stationed at Escaufourt, was forced to return to Busigny owing to heavy gas shelling. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-seven officers and 1,476 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Station, Busigny. Company C—day spent in cutting fascines. Company A—day spent in clearing German land mines. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 372 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Station, Busigny. Conditions unchanged. Continued engineer work and operations in forward area. Owing to heavy gas shelling of Escaufourt half of Company E was forced to return to Busigny. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 623 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: Four mules killed, five horses wounded, three mules wounded.
102d Engineer Train	At Sheet 57B. V.16.c.4.1. No change. Three horses H.D. transferred to Supply Company 105th Infantry in accordance with letter of Division C. M. October 2, 1918. Eighty rations and ninety-four forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters (rear) located at 62B. D.9.b.2.8. Advanced Headquarters located at 57.B. V.10.a.7.9. Gun positions sighted and digging of emplacements begun or improved at following positions: 1st platoon, V.18.d.85.10, V.18.d.35.25, V.18.b.80.40, V.18.b.95.55; 1st Platoon Headquarters, V.17.d.40.80; 2d Platoon positions, W.7.c.75.80, W.7.a.60.00, W.7.a.55.70, W.7.a.5.9; Platoon Headquarters W.7.a.10.45; 3d Platoon Q.31.d.10.25, Q.31.d.20.35, Q.31.d.100.80, Q.31.d.90.90; Company and Platoon Headquarters, Q.31.c.90.40. Reconnaissance of terrain made by Company A officers. Considerable H. E. and much gas shelling encountered. No casualties. Sufficient rations and forage for twenty-four hours with troops. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters. No change of station. Field Order No. 17½ issued. 106th Infantry, no change of station. Regiment in support. Regimental Headquarters 105th to Escaufourt. 113 officers and 2,336 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, excellent; camp, good.
✓ 106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment in support. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Forty-six officers and 544 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion in support line. Received memorandum 53d Infantry Brigade Administrative. No casualties. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 102 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve. Battalion Headquarters located at V.4.d.8.0. One day's rations and forage

2d Battalion (Continued).	with troops. Thirteen officers and 180 men available for all troops. Weather, showers; health, excellent.
3d Battalion.....	Nineteen in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 155 men available for all duty. Remarks: Phillips Victor, No. 222386, Company M, trench fever; Izan Ernst, No. 1209136, San. Det., shrapnel; Wm. J. Moran, No. 1208858, Company L, trench fever. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, excellent.
105th Infantry.....	Conference this P. M. at Brigade Headquarters. Immediately afterwards 1st Battalion preceded by reconnaissance party, moved forward and took over section of the line south of St. Souplet. Balance of regiment less transport moved by march this evening from La Sablière Bois, Regimental Headquarters moving to Escaufourt. 3d Battalion Machine Gun Company and Headquarters Company moving to bivouac south to Escaufourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-seven officers and 1,794 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Men remained in field at V.26.0 until 22 o'clock. Orders received to move. Proceeded by march to La Haie Menneresse, arriving 1 o'clock. Relieved 1st Battalion 107th Infantry in the trenches. Established rear Battalion Headquarters in town.
2d Battalion.....	Companies E and G located at V.18.d. No shelling by enemy in this vicinity today. Companies F and H remain unchanged. Site better for Companies H and G than before. 504 rations with troops. Eighteen officers and 486 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, excellent; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion moved from transport line between Premont and Busigny to Busigny. Left 18:30, arrived 22:30. 148,000 rounds in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-one officers and 419 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, bivouac.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Headquarters 57B. V.27.a.5.5. Horses: Fifteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: 388,600 rounds machine gun; 16,600 rounds pistol; 609 rations and 162 forage with troops. Twenty-six officers and 583 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, excellent; camp, fair. Routine duties performed. Actual combatant strength: Twenty officers and 364 men.
54th Infantry Brigade Headquarters	368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 125 officers and 2,860 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, health, camp, good. 8:30. 9th Norfolk Regiment, 71st Brigade (British Expeditionary Forces) relieved 1st Battalion and Company H 107th Infantry and two companies 105th Infantry. 2d Battalion 105th returned to 105th Infantry. 4:00. 3d Battalion 108th Infantry, relieved by 7th Regiment Wiltshires. 5:00. Patrols from brigade crossed River Selle. No prisoners taken. 6:00. Brigade front now extends from Q.28.c.0.0. to W.20.a.1.9. Map reference France 1-20000 57B, S. E. Ammunition report: S. A. A. 832,444; machine gun, 451,000; pistol, 47,873; grenades, 13,670; trench mortar, 1,188.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment occupying their positions in front line. Patrol reports enclosed. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 1,519 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy;

107th Infantry (Continued)...

roads, good; health, good. Losses: One man killed, fourteen men wounded, six men missing. Lewis machine gun, 265,000; S. A. A., 404,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 7,609; rifle grenades, 1,498; trench mortar, 1,006; 37 mm. C. I., 805; A. P., 138.

1st Battalion..... In camp at Imberfayt Farm. Supply Detachment in camp at K.21. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 349 men available for all duty. Health, good.

2d Battalion..... Battalion Headquarters, Companies E, F, G, H with detachment of Sanitary Detachment, occupying front line trenches. Battalion Headquarters moved about one mile south of original position at 2:30 P. M. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, fair; camp, trenches. Losses: One man killed, two men wounded. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 26,500; S. A. A., 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200; pistol, 2,000.

3d Battalion..... Usual trench duties. Heavy shelling trench mortars in early evening. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 205 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: Five men wounded. Ammunition report: Pistol, 2,600 rounds; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.

108th Infantry..... Battalion occupying positions in vicinity of St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-one officers and 592 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, fair; camp, fair. Ammunition report: With troops or on first line transport—S. A. A., 67,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 13,472, 37 mm. gun, C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; rifle and hand grenades, 2,304. On Regimental Dump: 111,000 rounds S. A. A.; machine gun, 37,200; 2,024 grenades No. 23; 240 grenades, No. 27; Forty-eight rounds 37 mm.; 105 rounds Stokes mortar; twenty-four S. O. S. signals; thirty-seven W. W. W. signals; 300 Very lights; 250 ground flares. Losses: One man killed, four officers and 172 men wounded.

1st Battalion..... 1st Battalion, plus Companies E and F, 108th Infantry, St. Souplet. Rather quiet day. Patrols out in the early morning patrolling river. Some machine gun activity from far side of river. Burial party from division reported back to battalion. In the morning about 10:30 an alarm was given that the enemy was attacking. Battalion stood to in positions, but upon investigation it was found to be only a working party which soon disappeared. In the evening our Companies C and D were advanced about 200 yards towards the river—this spot furnished better observation. At about 22 o'clock a Sergeant from the 105th reported to Company E prepared to take over company sector. Runner sent to Regimental Headquarters for information available. 30,000 rounds S. A. A., 864 grenades with troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 403 men. Weather, roads, health, camp, good.

2d Battalion..... No change in location of this battalion W.7.c.8.3, Sheet 57B, S. E. Battalion is still held as regimental reserve. Effective rifles, thirteen. Casualties: One officer, one O. R. gas. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or

2d Battalion (Continued).	forage in supply train. Six officers and sixty-two men available for all duty. Weather, poor. Ammunition report: Reserve S. A. A., 46,000 rounds S. A. A.; thirty-two boxes hand grenades; 125 rounds pistol; 2,700 rounds carried by men. At Battalion Dump: 29,000 S. A. A.; 5,190 Lewis gun; 9,150 was carried by casualties; eight boxes grenades.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion continued to hold new line as outlined in Field Order No. 48, Headquarters 108th Infantry. Seven officers and 186 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; rations, one. Losses: One wounded, twenty-two gassed.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 480 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-six officers and 453 (259 combatant) men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy—showers; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good.

OCTOBER 16, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	Mounted section and motorcycle men in continual use as dispatch riders in action. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-five men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details maintained on straggler posts and traffic control posts. Military Police duties performed in divisional area. General routine orders received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 218 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, billets.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Company B, from 62B, D.9.b.2.8. 3 P. M. to 57B, V.16.a.7.9 4 P. M.—distance, two miles. Twenty-four hours rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 249 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good. Remarks: Battalion Headquarters located at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. Gun positions completed and protection for gun teams secured. Heavy shelling. Received Field Order No. 63, Headquarters 27th Division. Issued Battalion Secret Orders No. 3 at 2 P. M. Battalion less Company A, ordered to forward Headquarters where they bivouacked at 4:30 P. M. Company B officers made reconnaissance to St. Souplet. At 5 P. M. Company A recalled from line and bivouacked at Battalion Headquarters at 8:30 P. M. Issued Secret Orders No. 4 Battalion remained in readiness in reserve. No casualties. Copies of Secret Orders Nos. 3 and 4 attached.
102d Engineers.....	Division Regimental Headquarters station, Busigny. Rear Regimental Headquarters from Ramicourt 6:15 to Busigny 11:15—distance, ten miles. Received Field Order No. 63, Headquarters 27th Division October 15th at 9:50. Rear Regimental Headquarters moved to billets in Busigny. Battalions continued engineer operations in forward area. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-seven officers and 1,474 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, fair; health and camp, good. Losses: Five men wounded, six men gassed.
1st Battalion (less Company B)	Station, Busigny. Day spent in constructing foot bridges for use in crossing Le Selle River. Memorandum 27th Division re instructions for attack received 16 o'clock. Two days' rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 372 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good.

2d Battalion.....	Station, Busigny. Continued engineer operations in forward area. At 18:00 received instructions from Commanding Officer Regiment supplementing Field Order No. 63 and Orders No. 111, 27th Division, October 16th, as follows, in connection with operations on St. Souplet front October 17th. Company D to furnish two platoons, each under an officer, to report to 13th Australian Field Artillery Brigade for purpose of making artillery crossings at Le Selle River. The remainder of battalion to take station one hour before zero hour in Square W.2. Sheet 57B. The battalion Commanders and staff to take station at Advanced Message Center, 57B. W.2.b.4.1, one hour before zero hour. Zero hour given as 5:20 October 17th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 620 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; health, good; camp, good.
102d Engineer Train.....	No change. One horse evacuated at 105th Mobile Vet. Section on account of "Quitter." Eighty rations and ninety-four forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, health, camp, good. Station, V.16.c.4.1.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters, no change of station. Field Order No. 18 issued. 106th Infantry, no change of station. 105th Infantry, no change of station. 113 officers and 2,338 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, poor; health, excellent; camp, good.
105th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters, at Escaufourt. 1st Battalion in the line, other units bivouacked south of Escaufourt. Conference at Regimental Headquarters 8 A. M., at which Commanding Officer discussed operations to be undertaken on the 16th and issued necessary orders. During the day arrangements completed including the issuing of tape for start-off line, etc. Watches synchronized in the evening. Zero hour announced verbally to Regimental Intelligence Officer 9 P.M. Escaufourt very heavily shelled almost continuously, including a great deal of gas shelling. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-seven officers and 1,794 men available for all duty.
1st Battalion.....	Held trenches in sector from W.3.b.5 to W.3.d.central.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion moved forward at 5:20 today, crossed Le Selle River and advanced three miles in hostile territory in face of strong resistance; captured about 200 prisoners, driving enemy forces from Aberdeguiso, clearing the town by 5:20 P. M. October 16th. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	In bivouac near Busigny. 148,000 rounds in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-one officers and 419 men available for all duty. Weather, good; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac.
106th Infantry.....	No change of station. Regiment in support. One day's rations and forage with troops. Forty-six officers and 544 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, poor; health, excellent; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion in support line. Received orders No. 111, Headquarters 27th Division, October 15th. Administrative. Received Field Orders No. 63, Headquarters 27th Division, October 15th. General heavy shelling during night. No casualties. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and 112 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, good.

2d Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve. Battalion Headquarters located at V.4.d.8.0. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 145 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, excellent.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve about 1,000 yards northeast of Busigny. Usual routine. Thirteen officers and 135 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, reserve.
105th Machine Gun Battalion..	Headquarters 57B. V.27.a.8.9. Horses: Fifteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Machine gun ammunition, 748,500; pistol, 16,600; 1,200 rifle. 609 rations and 162 forage with troops. Twenty-six officers and 579 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. 5:30 P. M. Companies A, B, C, D with fighting limbers moved forward to take up positions in 53d Brigade sector per Field Orders No. 63, 27th Division, October 15th. Rear Headquarters remains. Effective fighting strength, twenty-three officers, 351 men. Losses: Four men killed.
54th Brigade Headquarters.....	9:00. Field Order No. 29 issued. 5:00. Field Order No. 63, 27th Division, received. 6:35. 107th Infantry relieved from front line by 105th Infantry, 117th Infantry and 188th Infantry are now in Brigade reserve. 7:00. Brigade front now extends from Q.28.c.0.0 to Q.34.c.0.0. Map reference 57B, S. E. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 833,444; machine gun, 451,000; pistol, 47,873; grenades, 13,675; trench mortar, 1,708; 368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ninety-seven officers and 2,605 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, good; camp, good.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment from front line to vicinity of Busigny. Regiment was relieved from their position in front lines. 3d Battalion 107th relieved by 117th Infantry, 1st and 2d Battalion, 107th by 118th Infantry. Reliefs were completed at 6:30. Effective fighting strength, twenty-five officers and 502 men. Losses: Four men killed, twenty-eight men wounded. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 265,000; S. A. A., 404,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 7,609; rifle grenades, 1,498; trench mortar, 1,006; 37 mm. C. I., 805; A. P., 138. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seventy officers and 1,519 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, billets.
1st Battalion.....	In position west of St. Souplet. Supply Detachment in camp at K.21. Battalion (less Supply Detachment) moved in position in support of 108th Infantry just west of St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 323 men available for all duty. Health, good.
2d Battalion.....	Not available.
3d Battalion.....	Not available.
108th Infantry.....	During evening battalions took up battle positions in readiness for attack in morning. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nineteen officers and 597 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, muddy; health, fair; camp, fair. 12:35. Field Order No. 63, 27th Division, ordering attack, received. 15:45. Field Order No. 29, 54th Infantry Brigade, for same movement, received. 18:00. Field Order No. 49, 108th Infantry, issued. Ammunition report: With troops or on 1st line transport—S. A. A., 87,944;

108th Infantry (Continued).... reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 45 calibre, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; grenades, 2,304. On Regimental Dump: 111,000 rounds S. A. A.; 37,200 machine gun; 2,024 grenades No. 23; 240 grenades No. 27; Forty-eight rounds 37 mm.; 106 rounds Stokes mortar; 300 Very lights; 250 ground flares.

1st Battalion..... At St. Souplet. Companies E and F relieved by 105th Infantry and returned to duty with 2d Battalion. Plans made for attack. Tape laid and jumping-off place staked out. Patrols reconnoitered river. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 350 men available for all duty. 30,000 S. A. A. and 804 grenades. Weather, roads, health, camp, good.

2d Battalion..... Companies E and F were assigned to this battalion, making the strength 130 rifles. The battalion moved at 6 P. M. to Q.3.b.1.1 in town of St. Souplet. Orders received and preparations made for advance against enemy line, this battalion being assigned to reserve. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Six officers and 137 men available for all duty. Losses: Three casualties. Weather, fair; roads, bad; health, fair. Ammunition report: Reserve—S. A. A., 246,000; thirty-two boxes hand grenades; 125 rounds pistol ammunition. Battalion Dump—all ammunition taken into action.

3d Battalion..... Fifteen officers and 371 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy. Rations, one. Losses: Five gassed. Sixty boxes S. A. A.; 30 hand grenades; eight boxes Lewis machine gun in reserve.

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... 3:30 P. M. Battalion left Rear Headquarters for forward positions. 368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 480 rations. 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-six officers, 453 men available for duty (251 combatant men). Weather, cloudy—showers; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, good.

OCTOBER 17, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division. Mounted section and motorcycle men in constant use as dispatch riders in action. Private Fling slightly wounded by shell fire in action at Escaufourt. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-five men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.

102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police..... Organization located at Busigny. Details on straggler posts, traffic control posts and prisoner of war cage. 881 O. R. and twenty-two officers from prisoners of war cage evacuated to corps cage. General routine orders received. Losses: Three men wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 215 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, billets.

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... Battalion Headquarters located at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. Battalion held in readiness in reserve at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. At 11 A. M. seven men of Battalion Headquarters transport wounded and gassed by shell fire. Received Field Order No. 1, D. M. G. O. Issued Secret Order No. 5. Twenty-four hours' forage and rations with troops. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.

102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters at Busigny. Received Field Order No. 64, Headquarters 27th Division, October 17th, at midnight. Company A attached to 54th Infantry Brigade. Company C attached to 53d Infantry Brigade. 2d Battalion in reserve with details on roads and water reconnaissance. Two platoons attached to 13th Australian Field Artillery Brigade to prepare artillery crossings. Losses: Ten men killed, three officers and forty-seven men wounded, fourteen men gassed. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-eight officers and 1,461 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health and camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	Companies A and C left Busigny at 1 A. M. for front line. Company A on 54th Brigade sector, Company B on 53d Brigade sector went forward with forward waves to Le Selle River. Four rope passages and four foot bridges were placed in each sector, three bridges repaired. Water—booby traps—mine clearing and road repairing. Company A west of railroad, Company C east of railroad. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 300 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair. P. M. Company A, one platoon was diverted from work mentioned to clearing blown brick railroad bridge, east of St. Souplet. River bridge near railroad station. Losses: Twelve men killed, three officers and fifty-five men wounded, three men missing, five horses killed, one horse wounded, two horses missing, one wagon destroyed. Battalion Surgeon, Captain Bles gassed on way to St. Souplet about 2:30 A. M.
102d Engineers, 2d Battalion...	From Busigny, 3:00, to southwest of St. Souplet, 4:20—distance, five kilos. In accordance with instructions from Commanding Officer Regiment, the 2d Battalion took station in Square W.2 (57.B.) at 4:20. Maintained road patrols and repaired roads in forward area as required. At 15:30 received orders from Commanding Officer Regiment for Company E to remove obstruction to traffic caused by blown-up railroad bridge just east of St. Souplet. Work begun in accordance with this order. Losses: One man killed, three officers and thirty-six men wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 554 men available for all duty. Weather, misty; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train.....	At V.16.c.4.1. No change. Losses: One man wounded. One light draft horse killed by shrapnel. Eighty rations and eighty-two forage with troops. Two officers and seventy-five men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, health, camp, good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters, no change of station. 106th Infantry Headquarters at (57B. S.E.) W.1.a.7.7. Regimental Headquarters moved to St. Souplet at 22:00. 105th Infantry attacked at 5:20. Regimental Headquarters to St. Souplet, 9:00. 113 officers and 2,320 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, good. Losses: Two officers and one man killed, two officers and thirty-nine men wounded, one man missing.
105th Infantry.....	This morning at 5:20 this regiment, preceded by artillery barrage, jumped off a taped line on sector south of St. Souplet, the line of advance being generally northeast as per map attached. At the start our troops were subjected to very heavy enemy barrage, many casualties occurring at this

105th Infantry (Continued).....

point, including two officers killed and two officers wounded. Troops of the 1st Battalion, which was in the line, were demoralized by enemy artillery fire at the start. The other units advanced and the line was pushed to the village of Arbre Guernon, three officers and 103 O.R.'s being taken prisoners at that point by Captain Potter with Company E, to whom the duty of clearing Arbre Guernon had been assigned. Company C, commanded by Lieutenant Buckley, attempted to move further forward but met heavy machine gun resistance, Lieutenant Buckley being killed and many casualties occurring. At night the line ran along main road north of Arbre Guernon and easterly and southerly around the village, connecting the 30th Division on our right and 108th Infantry on our left. Regimental Headquarters moved in the morning to St. Souplet and established at 9:00 at building in St. Souplet, Q.33.d.-55.95. Advance of the day, 5:20 zero hour. 9:00, Regimental Headquarters established St. Souplet. 8:45, Captain Potter with Company E, arrived at Arbre Guernon. 11:59, message received from Commanding Officer 2d Battalion that Arbre Guernon is clear. 12:02, message from Captain Bradshaw, Commanding 1st Battalion, that his units are along railroad. 12:03, message to Captain Bradshaw directing him to move forward immediately toward objective. 12:13, message to Commanding Officer 3d Battalion directing him to continue his advance forward. 12:27, Commanding Officer 2d Battalion reports line held up by machine gun fire on outskirts at Arbre Guernon. 15:50, message from Captain MacArthur, commanding 2d Battalion, giving situation. 16:45, another message to Captain Bradshaw directing him to report immediately to Captain MacArthur at Arbre Guernon. 17:09, message from Brigade Commander directing troops to dig in at present position, organizing in depth, and notifying that 106th Infantry is moving up in close support. 17:35, message to Commanding Officer 2d Battalion directing troops to dig in and placing him in command of the line. 22:05, message from Captain MacArthur reporting number of officers and men in line and disposition of troops. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-seven officers and 1,795 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good.

1st Battalion.....

Battalion advanced to Arbre Guernon. Battalion Headquarters established here.

2d Battalion.....

This battalion moved forward at 5:30 today and advanced outposts 1,000 yards in face of strong enemy resistance. Heavy shelling by enemy artillery. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, good.

3d Battalion.....

Left Busigny 3:20, arrived and in position near St. Souplet about 4:30. Advanced from St. Souplet 5:23, following barrage in attack. Arbre Guernon taken. Line established and held at Arbre Guernon at night. 148,000 rounds S. A. A. in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 419 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good.

106th Infantry.....

In accordance with Field Orders No. 28, Headquarters 106th Infantry, Regimental Headquarters established at 57B. S.E.W.1.a.7.7. At zero hour regiment advanced in support of 105th Infantry. Objectives gained. Regimental Headquarters moved forward to St. Souplet at 22:00. One day's

106th Infantry (Continued).....

rations and forage with troops. Forty-six officers and 525 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: One man killed, thirty-nine men wounded, one man missing. Captures: Four officers and forty-seven O.R.'s.

1st Battalion.....

Received Field Orders No. 63, Headquarters 106th Infantry. Battalion moved out at 4:50 to reach starting point at 5:20. Battalion advanced at zero hour to river and waited as per order. Battalion moved forward again at 1:30 to sunken road west of Arbres Guernon and dug in for the taking up position on crest commanding the town and Advantage Farm. Losses: One man killed, twelve men wounded, one man missing. Captures: Three O.R.'s. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifteen officers and forty men available for all duty. Weather, rainy and foggy; roads, heavy; health, good.

2d Battalion.....

In accordance with Field Orders No. 63, Headquarters 106th Infantry, October 16th, this battalion, in conjunction with the 50th British Division on our left and the 30th United States Division on our right—participated in the advance towards the Canal de la Sambre. Objective—line running north and south through La Jonquiere Farm (North Chimney about 800 yards of the St. Maurice River), zero hour 5:20. Advanced under barrage to St. Martin River, held up by heavy machine-gun fire at this point, but advanced again, preceded by four heavy tanks, and entered this point, mopping up and continuing to railroad embankment. At this point contact was lost with the 30th Division, so sent out patrols. Gained contact again at 10:30 and continued our advance to Arbres Guernon. Arrived 12:15. At this point the line was held up by strong machine gun nests about 300 yards northeast of Arbres Guernon. Established a front line, being connected on our immediate left with the 107th United States Infantry, and on our immediate right with the 120th United States Infantry, to await reserves. Reserves arrived 15:15, but decided to hold up until the following morning. Front line run parallel Le Cateau-Arbres Guernon roads, about 100 yards northeast of Arbres Guernon. Battalion Headquarters at Q.36.d.50.00. Weather, heavy fog and rain at 5:20 to 9:00, and after 9:00 clear. Reference Map 57-B. S. E. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 137 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, excellent. Losses: Eight men wounded. Captures: Four officers and forty-four O.R.'s.

3d Battalion.....

Battalion in reserve. Followed 105th Infantry in attack on enemy position southeast of St. Souplet about 1,000 yards front, thence east northeast to Advantage Farm, north of Arbres Guernon. Thirteen officers and 135 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, excellent.

105th Machine Gun Battalion..

Horses: Fifteen H. D.; 137 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. 605 rations and 162 forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 545 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. Effective fighting strength, nineteen officers and 323 men. Machine-gun ammunition, 638,500; pistol, 16,600; rifle, 12,000. 5:20 A. M., Companies A, B, C, D

105th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued).....

54th Brigade Headquarters.....

107th Infantry.....

occupying positions in 53d Brigade sector. 5:20 A. M., Companies A, B, C with twelve guns each; Company D with five guns fired barrage in accordance with barrage chart previously prepared. Number of rounds fired approximately 110,000. Battalion Battle Headquarters Q.31.c.6.1. Rear Headquarters V.27.a.8.9. Losses: Six men killed, one officer and twenty-three men wounded. Headquarters Detachment from Busigny, 9:30 A. M., to Escaufourt, 11:30 A. M.—distance, three miles. 368,000 rounds S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 116 officers and 2,111 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good. 5:30, brigade attacked with 108th Infantry in front line and 107th Infantry and 106th Machine Gun Battalion in support. 9:43, five officers and eighty-five O. R. Boches already passed through 108th Infantry Headquarters. 10:52, many prisoners taken by 108th Infantry. Our casualties light. 18:00, line held by brigade now runs as follows: Q.29.b.00.85., Q.29.b.4.2., Q.29.b.6.0., Q.29.d.8.8., Q.30.c.00.65., Q.30.c.3.5., Q.30.c.6.3., Q.30.c.9.0., with line of outposts as follows: Q.23.d.6.2., Q.29.b.9.5., Q.30.a.3.0., Q.30.c.9.2., Q.36.b.1.9. About 700 prisoners captured by 108th Infantry. S. O. No. 30 issued. Line gained at 18:00 held and consolidated by 108th Infantry. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 722,444; machine gun, 448,000; pistol, 47,873; grenades, 7,775; trench mortar, 2,142. Regiment, Busigny to beyond St. Souplet. The regiment left the outskirts of Busigny and moved in position in support beyond St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-nine officers and 1,386 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, poor; health, good. Casualties: 133. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 265,000; S. A. A., 404,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 7,609; rifle grenades, 1,498; Stokes mortars, 1,006; 37 mm. C. I., 805; A. P., 138.

OPERATIONS REPORT—107TH INFANTRY

Period: From 8:00, October 16th to 8:00, October 17th.

At 10:30 o'clock, October 16th, regimental headquarters was closed at D.9.b.2.9. and opened at 12:30 o'clock in Busigny at V.17.a.0.5. One officer with clerks was left at D.9.b.2.9. until the new headquarters were established and units notified.

At 16:52 o'clock, Regimental Surgeon reported he had established aid stations at W.7.c.9.3., 1st Battalion, W.7.c.9.3., 2d Battalion, W.11.c.2.5., 3d Battalion.

Units of the regiment took over positions one hour before zero and moved forward with barrage at zero hour. Information to that effect was given to Adjutant, 54th Brigade, by telephone at 6:50 o'clock.

At 6:25 o'clock a decided slackening of the barrage was noticed.

At 7:02 o'clock, October 17th, the Regimental Commander with staff moved from V.17.a.0.5. en route for advance Regimental Headquarters, V.31.a.9.8., arriving at 8:00 o'clock.

Pursuant to instructions from Commanding General, 54th Brigade, through Captain Wilson, received at 6:45 o'clock, the Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry, is to take charge of the situation at Advance Brigade Headquarters until the arrival of the Brigade Commander.

Enemy artillery very active during period. Continuing harassing fire with H. E. and shrapnel and considerable gas from 22:45 o'clock to zero hour. A direct hit on billet occupied by twenty-two men from Company K, 107th Infantry, buried two and wounded five.

At 00:01, October 17th, Liaison Officer from 106th Infantry reported. At 1:00, Liaison Officer from artillery reported and was sent with guide to 1st Battalion.

No reports on patrols. Usual flank patrols maintained.

The following orders were received:

Orders No. 11, Headquarters, 27th Division.

Field Order No. 63, Headquarters, 27th Division.

Plan for Aircraft, Headquarters, 27th Division.

Memorandum to Regiment, Battalion, Company and Platoon Commanders on Company and Battalion Instructions.

Plan for Liaison, Headquarters, 27th Division.
 Signal Instructions, Division Signal Officer.
 Copy of Memorandum to Brigade Commander received. Boundary of Division.
 Field Order No. 29, Headquarters, 54th Brigade.
 Operations Order No. 45, 149th British Brigade.
 Order No. 4, Left Group, Australian Field Artillery.
 One Addendum to Field Order No. 63.
 Two Addenda to Field Order No. 63.

The following orders were issued:

Memorandum to units *re* our zero hour.
 Field Order No. 37, Headquarters, 107th Infantry.

At 10:30 o'clock, October 16th, a conference was held at which was present Battalion Commanders, General Officers, Headquarters Company, Machine Gun Company, Supply Company and Sanitary Detachment. Held at V.11.c.4.2. Plan of attack discussed.

At 17:10 o'clock, a conference was held at Regimental Headquarters, at which was present Regimental Commanders, 2d in Command, Operations Officers, Regimental I. O., Battalion Commanders, Commanding Officers, Headquarters Company, Headquarters Company Officer, Machine Gun Company, Sanitary Detachment, Battalion Liaison Officers, Gas Officer, Signal Officer, Commanding Officer Stokes mortars and 37 mm. platoons, Tank Officer. The plan of attack in detail was discussed.

At 23:15 o'clock, the Commanding Officer, 106th Machine Gun Battalion arrived at Regimental Headquarters for conference with Regimental Commander.

Casualties: 37.

Effective fighting strength: 490.

1st Battalion	In trenches. Battalion attacked with barrage in support of 108th Infantry, being the leading battalion of the 107th Infantry. During day remained in support of the 108th Infantry in vicinity of Bandival Farm, advance of 2,000 yards. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 322 men available for all duty. Health, good. Ammunition: Lewis gun, 24,960; S. A. A., 44,660; pistol, 675; hand grenades, 442; rifle grenades, 180.
2d Battalion.....	West of St. Souplet. Followed 108th Infantry behind barrage, advancing to Bandival Farm. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 235 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; shelter, tent camp.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in trenches. Effective strength, eleven officers and 178 men. Left Le Vert-Donjon, 4 A. M., to take position in line. In reserve. Took up position east of St. Souplet railroad station. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 235 men available for all duty. Weather, rain, cloudy; roads, bad; health, fair. Ammunition: 3,500 pistol, 100 per man in belts (S. A. A.); S. A. A. reserve, 10,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200. Losses: Three men killed, six wounded, four men missing.
108th Infantry.....	At 5:30 o'clock regiment advanced following a protective barrage. Advance proceeded for about 2,400 yards, when it was held up by machine gun nests. Regiment dug in on the line to which they had advanced. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fourteen officers and 238 men available for all duty. Weather, misty; roads, muddy; health, fair. Ammunition report: Ammunition with troops or on first line transport: S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; grenades, 2,303. On Regimental Dump; 111,000 S. A. A.; 37,200 machine gun; 2,024 grenades No. 23; 240 grenades No. 27; forty-eight rounds 37 mm. gun; 105 rounds Stokes mortar; 300 Very lights; 250 ground flares. Losses: No record.

1st Battalion.....	Under protection heavy barrage (artillery) battalion, working in conjunction with regiment, crossed Le Sèlle River and attacked the enemy lines. Met severe resistance by machine gun fire. 107th Infantry was in immediate support. Advance continued successfully for about 2,000 yards, when it was held up by the strong opposition. Many prisoners captured. No accurate check up to date. Ammunition: 30,000 S. A. A.; 864 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 350 men available for all duty. Weather, health, roads and camp, good.
2d Battalion.....	Not available.
3d Battalion.....	This battalion, pursuant to Field Order No. 49, Headquarters, 108th Infantry, proceeded under cover of a heavy barrage to advance, making a gain of approximately 2,500 yards, which line they are now holding. Unable to get figures of number of officers and men available for duty. Weather, misty. One day's rations with troops. Losses: Unable to get figures. Ammunition report: Sufficient on dump—unable to get figures. Casualties passed through our battalion aid post; two men wounded, five gassed, Second Lieutenant Adams wounded.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 480 rations and 152 forage with troops. No rations or forage with supply train. Twenty-five officers and 451 men (251 combatant) available for all duty. Weather, showers; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good. At zero hour machine gun barrage was fired to support attacks of 54th Brigade. The machine guns were in position as follows: Company D, battery of twelve guns, four of which were from Company B, directing gun, Sheet 57B. S. E. Q.32.c.1.6. Company C, battery twelve guns, four of which were from Company A, directing gun Sheet 57B. S. E. Q.32.b.6.2. Company A battery four guns, directing gun, Sheet 57B. S. E. Q.32.b.2.6. Target of Battery D was railroad bank from Q.34.a.85.95 to Q.34.d.35.05. Target of Battery C was trenches from Q.28.d.50.50 to Q.35.c.10.50. Target of Battery A was slope southwest of Bandival Farm region of Q.29.c.50.65. to Q.29.c.50.25. Losses: One officer wounded, five men wounded.

OCTOBER 18, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	Mounted section and motorcyclists on duty as dispatch riders during operations. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-five men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details on duty at straggler posts, traffic control posts and prisoner of war cage. Prisoners from division cage evacuated to corps cage. General routine orders received. Casualties during day, one man wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 214 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; billets, camp.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 57B. V.16.a.7.9, 7:45 A. M. to 57B. Q.34.b.05.70, 9:45 A. M.—distance, three and one-half miles. Rear Headquarters located at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. Companies A and B ready to move at 6:00 A. M. Ordered forward at 7:45 A. M., via Escaufourt and St. Souplet and at 9:45 A. M. took up position in readiness at Q.34.d.05.70. Men sheltered in quarry. Transport under protection of hill

104th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued).....	slightly nearer river. First platoon of Company B moved forward and established headquarters at H.31.c.2.1. Two gun positions established at R.31.b.2.1 and two at X.1.a.central. One slight casualty at 11:45 A. M. from aero bomb splinter. Twenty-four hours' rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 223 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
102d Engineers.....	Regiment Headquarters station, Busigny. Continued engineer operations in forward area. 2d Battalion ordered to form part of division reserve. At 15:40 Company F, 2d Battalion moved from battalion P. C. to right of division front line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty officers and 577 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; health, good; roads, fair; camp, good. Losses: One officer wounded, twenty-two men wounded.
1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion less Company B, Companies A and C remained at St. Souplet, arrangements being made for transportation of company headquarters and equipment to this place. Company A strengthened. Three bridges worked on yesterday and continued on work assigned to it, as did Company C on traps, mines, water and roads. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 267 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, good; camp, fair. Losses: One man killed, one officer wounded, twenty-six men wounded, six men missing. The one officer wounded is Captain Palmer, Acting Battalion Commander—gassed.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion less Company E, station St. Souplet. Company F station, Advantage Farm. At 1:00 received orders for Commanding Officers Regiment to camp whole battalion on west side of railroad embankment, St. Souplet, at or before zero hour, 5:30, to be held as infantry reserves, establishing battalion P. C. at demolished bridge on road Arbre Guernon. Company D moved 3:30, arriving at 4:15. Company F moved at 3:30, arriving at 4:15. Company F moved at 3:30, arriving at 4:30. Company E continued removal of bridge debris, Companies D and F assisting. Company F ordered by Division Engineer at 15:00 to reinforce right flank of front, reporting to Commanding Officer of right battalion division front. Left St. Souplet at 15:45. Reported to Commanding Officer right battalion, 105th Infantry, who ordered company to report to Commanding Officer 106th Infantry, who ordered company to take station at Advantage Farm, acting as reserve. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirteen officers and 531 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, bivouac. Losses: Twenty-three men wounded.
102d Engineer Train.....	No change. Eighty rations and eighty-two forage with troops. Two officers and sixty men available for all duty. Station at V.16.c.4.1. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Battalion Headquarters, rear, no change. Advance Brigade Headquarters to Escaufourt. 106th Infantry, 2d Battalion consolidated with 105th Infantry, 1st and 3d Battalions in support. 105th Battalion no change of station. Ninety-two officers and 2,072 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, fair; health, very good; camp, good.
105th Infantry.....	1:55. Message received from Captain MacArthur stating that arrangements and advance would be made as ordered. 7:50. Message from Captain

105th Infantry (Continued)....

MacArthur stating that troops were ready for the push. 8:45. Message from Captain MacArthur stating barrage falling short had demoralized line and that he had no contact on either flank. 11:41. Message from Brigade Commander stating that 30th Division troops were to advance at 11:30 without barrage. 11:45. Message from Captain MacArthur giving position of line. 14:12. Message from Captain MacArthur regarding gap on right. 20:01. Message from Captain MacArthur that Jonc de Mer Farm had been cleaned up. 19:37. Received S. O. No. 1, 53d Brigade, which details Lieutenant Colonel True, 106th Infantry, in tactical command of the line. During this day our line was advanced from position occupied last night to position in rear of road through R.19 and R.26. with patrols on the road. Further advance could have been made had troops on the right also advanced, which was not the case. At night our line was consolidated along road above described. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-four officers and 1,769 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good. No statement of losses.

1st Battalion..... Troops again advanced a total of 1,000 yards. Held line there.

2d Battalion..... Battalion moved forward at 7:10 today and advanced from Arbres de Guise to North Chimney, meeting no resistance. The men of this battalion were shelled and fired upon by machine guns while digging in at new positions.

3d Battalion..... Line went forward from Arbres Guernon, 5:30. Sunken road from Jonc de Mer Farm to Mazingheim taken, cleaned out, not held. Battalion headquarters established in open field R.25.d., west of sunken road near Jonc de Mer Farm. 148,000 rounds S. A. A., in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 419 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, trenches.

106th Infantry..... In accordance with Field Orders Nos. 30 and 31, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, 2d Battalion consolidated with 105th Infantry, 1st and 3d Battalions, continuing in support thereof. Our positions shelled with H. E. and mustard gas. Casualties comparatively heavy. Objectives gained. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-eight officers and 275 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, heavy; health, excellent; camp, good. Losses: Ten officers wounded, seventy-one men wounded, twenty-two men missing. Captures: five.

1st Battalion..... Received Field Order No. 29, Headquarters, 106th Infantry, October 17th. Field Orders Nos. 30 and 31. Headquarters, 106th Infantry, October 18th. Moved forward at 8:00 to Arbres Guernon and took up position on road toward Advantage Farm in support of 105th Infantry. Enemy heavy shelling H. E. and mustard gas during A. M. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and thirty-eight men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, heavy; health, good. Losses: Four officers and thirty-nine men wounded, twenty-two men missing.

2d Battalion..... Battalion was consolidated with the 2d Battalion, 105th Infantry, in the advance toward La Jonquiere. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 105 men available for all duty. Weather, foggy, clear; health, excellent. At 5:30

2d Battalion (Continued) ..	we advanced under our own barrage to a line running from R.25.c.90.90. to X.1.a.60.70., then dug in to await the advance of the 30th Division on our right. The 30th Division advanced to a line with us and connected with us on our right at 22:35. Battalion Headquarters at W.6.b.60.90. Weather, heavy fog during advance, but cleared up at 7:00. Losses: Six officers and thirty-two men wounded. Captures: Five.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in reserve of 105th Infantry in attack on enemy positions east of Advantage Farm. Four officers and forty-eight men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, reserve.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Horses: Fourteen H. D.; 139 L. D.; eight riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Effective strength, eighteen officers and 304 men. 570 rations and 162 forage. Twenty-five officers and 519 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. Machine gun ammunition, 608,500; pistol, 16,600; rifle, 1,200. Companies A and B and Companies C and D administered as one company, occupying positions in line. Battalion battle headquarters at Escaufourt. Rear Battalion Headquarters, V.27.-a.8.9. Approximately 30,000 rounds machine gun ammunition fired. Losses: Five men killed and twenty-three men wounded.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.	368,000 rounds S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 101 officers and 2,126 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, poor; health, good; camp, trenches. 10 P. M., memorandum to Commanding Officer, 107th Infantry issued. 15:30, the 107th Infantry passed through the 108th Infantry and under protection of a creeping barrage attacked the German line. 15:30, 107th Infantry pushed the enemy back, capturing about 200 prisoners. Line now held by brigade runs as follows: North to south, R.13.c.5.3., R.19.b.8.3., R.19.b.9.3., R.20.a.2.9., R.26.a.0.5. Small groups of 107th and 108th Infantry occupy detached parts in R.20.a. and c. and R.26.a. and c. Map 57B., S. E. Our casualties heavy. S. A. A., 833,444; machine gun, 488,200; pistol, 47,873; grenades, 13,675; trench mortar, 2,148.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in front line. Operations report enclosed. Fighting strength, nineteen officers and 337 men. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-seven officers and 1,385 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, poor; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 265,000; S. A. A., 404,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 7,609; rifle, 1,498; trench mortars, 1,005; 37 mm. C. I., 805-138.

OPERATIONS REPORT 107TH INFANTRY

Period from 8:00 o'clock October 17th to 8:00 o'clock October 18th.

1. Upon arrival of Brigade Commander at advance Brigade Headquarters, W.31.a.9.8, Regimental Headquarters was moved at 9:50 o'clock to Headquarters of 108th Infantry, Q.33.b.2.1, arriving there at 10:30 o'clock. At 8:00 o'clock Captain Brady, Operations Officer, left to reconnoiter ground in advance to determine situation, as all telephone lines were down. This information was communicated at 8:40 to Brigade Adjutant, 54th Brigade. At 8:55 Captain Brady returned, having been as far forward as the river. Everything was going nicely and the troops had crossed the river. The 106th Machine Gun Battalion, detailed to 1st Battalion, 107th Infantry, were delayed in crossing the river, but were then on their way. At 11:25 o'clock General DeBevoise left Regimental Headquarters for conference with General Pierce, returned at 12:55. Plan of action changed as follows: 107th and 108th Infantry are to

consolidate positions, but not go beyond first objective with the 107th Infantry in support. Position was established west of road Q.23.d.8.3., Q.30.d.4.0. S. O. S. line. Line for barrage to be 500 yards east of road. At 20:40 107th had organized in support with strong points at Q.29.a.7.5. Bandival Farm held by 1st Battalion, supported by 106th Machine Gun Battalion, and at Q.28.d.8.5. (high ground) held by 3d Battalion, supported by 106th Machine Gun Battalion and two Stokes mortars. This position was reinforced at 21:00 o'clock by provisional company of all available men and all stragglers to be found who were used to get rations to the battalions and remain to strengthen defense.

2. Enemy artillery very active during period. 13:35 o'clock heavy shell fire was reported on Machine Gun Company transport line, which caused the loss of nine mules. At 14:00 o'clock 3d Battalion reported heavy shelling on road held by them. At 15:35 o'clock trench mortars were very active on our 1st Battalion's position. The artillery was asked to strafe the woods Q.18. and watch for other possible targets to the south between road and S. O. S. line. 1:06 o'clock, information received from Headquarters 27th Division, through Captain Terry, "prisoner states Bandival Farm and Advantage Farm are mined."

3. Usual liaison with flanks maintained. No means of communication forward at any time except by runner. No lateral communication except one line to 54th Brigade and runners.

4. Fire steps were constructed in the bank of road from Q.28.d.3.1. to Q.34.d.5.8. by 3d Battalion. At 23:50 o'clock organization strong points Q.28.d.8.5. and Q.29.b.3.8. carried out with necessary construction of pits and shelters.

5. Patrols. None reported except customary contact patrols to flanks.

6. At 10:30 o'clock a conference was held between Commanding Officer 107th Infantry and Commanding Officer 108th Infantry at which the situation was discussed. The result of this conference was the departure of General DeBevoise at 11:25 o'clock for conference with General Pierce. The following orders were issued and received. Those received as follows: At 18:35 o'clock a memorandum was sent to Commanding General, 54th Brigade to effect that the total rifle strength of 107th and 108th Infantry was 550, which number was totally inadequate in the estimation of General DeBevoise. At 20:40 o'clock in reply to this the Commanding General, 54th Brigade advised that he had taken the matter up with the Division Commander, also getting advance information relative to attack contemplated for the morning of the 18th. Orders from Commanding General 54th Brigade received through Lieutenant Baxter to hold road running through Q.23.d, Q.30.d. Field Order No. 64 and addenda, Headquarters 27th Division, received. Field Order No. 30, 54th Brigade, received. At 13:08 o'clock orders were issued to all Battalion and Company Commanders, following the conference between Generals Pierce and DeBevoise, directing that under no circumstances will advance be made beyond Q.23.d.8.4. to Q.30.d.4.0., that the S. O. S. line will be 500 yards east of road. At 14:30 o'clock all battalions had reported themselves in position as above, work on fire steps and defense progressing. At 16:30 o'clock Commanding Officer, Machine Gun Company ordered to advance to Q.29.c.8.6. (Bandival Farm). At 18:23 orders issued to Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion to use one company to protect left flank, paying particular attention to sunken road Q.29.a. At 1:45 o'clock Field Order No. 38, with addenda to Field Order No. 38, Headquarters 107th, was issued, giving in detail the plan for attack this morning. 4:30 o'clock all battalions were in position in readiness for attack. At 5:30 the units moved forward with the barrage.

7. Casualties during period, 133. Effective fighting strength, nineteen officers, 337 enlisted men.

1st Battalion..... In trenches. Supply detachment in camp K.21. Battalion attacked with barrage. Battalion Commander killed. Captain Stratton in command of battalion. Jumping-off place 200 yards west of Le Cateau-Arbre Guernon Road. Advanced 1,800 yards and took up position on line running through La Roux Farm and Jone de Mer Farm. 11:30 P. M., battalion advanced with other battalions of regiment a distance of 1,500 yards and took up position at right of line along ridge R.14.b.49 to R.21.a.1.1. Remained at this position throughout the 19th; were relieved by 108th Infantry moving to position in immediate support. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 318 men available for all duty. Health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis guns, 24,960; S. A. A., 4,660; pistol, 675; hand grenade, 442; rifle grenade, 180.

2d Battalion..... Followed barrage at 4:30 A. M., advancing to LaRoux Farm, distance of about 1,500 yards. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, shell holes.

3d Battalion.....	Battalion in trenches. Effective strength, nine officers and 172 men. Leap-frogged the 108th Infantry at 4:30 A. M. and stopped at Jone de Mer Farm and La Roux same evening. Advanced to sunken road that leads into Bazuel 4 A. M. of the 19th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500; rounds; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
108th Infantry.....	Regiment relieved in front line by 107th Infantry, and as support advanced, 17:60, 200 yards farther toward objective. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 248 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, muddy; health, fair. Ammunition report: With troops or on first line transport—S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; grenades, 2,304. On Regimental Dump—S. A. A., 111,000; machine gun, 37,200; grenades No. 23, 2,034; grenades No. 27, 240; 37 mm., 48; Stokes mortar, 105; Very lights, 300; ground flares, 250.
1st Battalion.....	107th Infantry executed passage of lines through 108th Infantry and, under protection of artillery barrage, the attack was renewed. Strong opposition encountered, but advance was continued successfully to vicinity of La Roux Farm. 108th Infantry in support of 107th Infantry. Enemy evidently executing a rear guard action, leaving behind several light machine guns every hundred yards. His morale very low. Infantry willing to surrender. Our troops tired and exhausted, but spirits are still good. One day's rations and forage with troops. Six officers and 300 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Advanced from St. Souplet and took up headquarters in reserve at Q.29.d.8.5. at 3:45. Moved forward at 15:00 and established headquarters at Q.24.c.4.0. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Five officers and 106 men available for all duty. Casualties slight. Weather, fair; roads, fair; health, good; camp, good. Ammunition report: Reserve, S. A. A., 49,000 on limbers, fifteen boxes hand grenades. Nothing at Battalion Dump.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion acted as moppers up for the 107th in their advance, and upon the 107th reaching their objective our troops held a line of close support. No report received of number of officers and men available for duty. Weather, fair at times. Wind, nil. Ammunition, plenty. Losses: No report of casualties received.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Hostile artillery scattered and light in afternoon after retaliatory barrage was over. Machine guns active ahead of front line. E. A. over Bandival Farm at 16:00. Operations: Seven guns in rear and covering front line; eight guns Q.30.d.3.5. engaged machine gun nests at R.14.central and R.14.c.8.3. at 16 hours, fired 10,000 rounds. Gas: 60 per cent. of shells on rear areas are mustard. 368,000 in ammunition train. 473 rations and 169 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-four officers and 436 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, good; health, fair; camp, good. Losses: Two officers and ten men wounded, five mules killed, five mules wounded.

OCTOBER 19, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division.	No change. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-five men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters station, Busigny. Continued engineer operations in forward area. Orders were issued at 17:40 to Commanding Officer Company E to move his company forward to line held by 107th Infantry. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 559 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, health and camp, good. Losses: Four men killed, seventy-four men wounded. Captured: Nine officers and thirty-two O. R.
1st Battalion.....	Station, St. Souplet (less Company B). A. M., two platoons of Company A sent to clear debris of destroyed railroad bridge near St. Souplet station. Company C on water, road reports, booby traps, and mines and engineer equipment. Orders received 11:30 for companies to discontinue work in order to rest, clean arms and distribute extra 100 rounds S. A. A. per man, in preparation for emergency. This was completed with Company A returning to billets at 12:00 and Company C at 16:00. Company Headquarters and equipment arrived from Busigny at 14:00. 23:00, orders received to resume work of clearing railroad cut following morning, using every available man in battalion. Commanding Officers Companies A and C notified immediately. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 265 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Headquarters and Company D, station, St. Souplet. Company E, from St. Souplet, 19:10, to Q.29.d.4.6., Q.30.c.0.7., 20:30—distance, three kilometers. Company F continued as reserve infantry with 106th Infantry. Companies D and E rested during day at St. Souplet, maintaining road patrols in neighborhood. At 18:00, received orders for Company E to prepare to move forward immediately, the Company officer to then report to Commanding Officer 107th Infantry for orders, modifying arrangements made by Commanding General 54th Brigade and Commanding Officer Regiment, namely, that Company E should take station in line Q.24.central, Q.25.center. This location modified by Commanding Officer 107th Infantry and Company E accordingly took station on line Q.30.c.0.7., Q.29.d.4.6., occupying line of old trenches at that point, reporting to Major Tompkins, 108th Infantry. Company left St. Souplet 19:10, arrived 20:30. 21:00, received orders from Commanding Officer, Regiment, that Company D should start road repairs at 7:00, October 20th, as follows: One platoon, road Escaufourt-St. Souplet; one platoon, road La Haie Menneresse-St. Souplet; two platoons, roads in St. Souplet. Losses: Twenty-four men wounded. One day's rations and forage with troops. Weather, rain in P. M. Roads, fair; health, good; camp, bivouac. Twelve officers and 525 men available for duty.
102d Engineer Train.....	Station, V.16.c.4.1. No change. Eighty rations and eighty-two forage with troops. Two officers and sixty men available for duty. Weather, rain; roads, health and camp, good.
102d Train Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details on duty at straggler posts, traffic control posts and prisoner-of-war cage. Casualties: One man slightly

102d Train Headquarters and Military Police (Continued).....	wounded. General routine orders received. Warning order for movement received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 213 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters located at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. Companies A and B located at Q.34.d.05.90. 1st Platoon Company B, returned from R.31.c.2.1. by order of Colonel True at 4:30. One casualty (mustard-gas burn), evacuated to hospital. Twenty-four hours' rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 222 enlisted men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, very good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters, no change of station. 106th Infantry continuing advance in support of 105th Infantry. 105th Infantry, no change. Eighty-five officers and 1,989 men available for all duty. Weather, variable; roads, fair; health, very good. camp, good. Losses: Two men killed, eight officers and five men wounded, fifteen men missing.
105th Infantry.....	One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-one officers and 1,746 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health and camp, good. Position of line as given in yesterday's diary. At 1:27, received memorandum from 53d Brigade Headquarters regarding necessity for line being advanced so as to occupy ridge west of St. Maurice stream, and directing that if line is not advanced during night, Commanding Officer of troops will be prepared to continue the advance in conjunction with troops on the right and left at daylight. 1:34, this memorandum repeated to Captain MacArthur, commanding 2d Battalion. 10:17, message received from Captain MacArthur regarding excellent morale of troops in spite of adverse conditions, etc. 12:15, telephone from Captain MacArthur stating line had advanced to ridge just west of St. Maurice River and that patrols were pushing out towards river. 18:55, message received from Brigade Commander that division will be relieved on night 20th-21st. This day our line advanced with barrage and succeeded in passing La Jonquiere Farm (North Chimney), establishing its position also on ridge just east of farm, connecting with 107th Infantry on the left and with troops of the 30th Division on right. Patrols were sent out as far as the river bed, which is dry. In La Jonquiere Farm three wounded American prisoners were found who had been captured yesterday from our troops. They had been well treated by their captors, who had withdrawn on the approach of the American troops. Rations were sent up to troops by way of Mazingheim, and the troops, while fatigued and in need of rest, are in good spirits and ready to execute any order. During the three days this regiment occupied the line of the entire 53d Brigade sector and advanced against determined machine-gun resistance. Advance of about 6,500 yards, taking the town of Arbres Guernon and the positions, Advantage Farm, Jonc de Mer Farm, and La Jonquiere Farm. Casualties have been very heavy and the number of men of all ranks in the line up to this day is approximately 300, as per report of Captain MacArthur, commanding the line, at 18:15.
1st Battalion.....	Troops of 1st Battalion advanced to La Jonquiere Farm.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion relieved today by the 9th Norfolk Regiment (British Expeditionary Forces). Heavy

2d Battalion (Continued). shelling by enemy artillery. Successful sniping and machine-gun fire from tower at Battalion Headquarters. Weather, fair; health, good; camp, poor.

3d Battalion..... Line and Battalion Headquarters moved forward to La Jonquiere Farm, North Chimney, in conjunction with 1st and 2d Battalions, 105th Infantry and 106th Infantry, at 7:20. No opposition. 148,000 rounds S. A. A. in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 411 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, trenches.

105th Machine Gun Battalion..... Horses: H. D., fourteen; L. D., 129; riding, eight; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; one officers' mess cart; two water carts; four rolling kitchens. Ammunition report: 608,500 machine gun; pistol, 16,600; 1,200 rifle. Companies A and B and Companies C and D administered as one company, occupying positions in line in 53d Brigade sector. Battalion Battle Headquarters, Escaufourt. Battalion Rear Headquarters, 57B. V.27.a.8.9. Effective fighting strength, nineteen officers and 300 O. R. 544 rations and 163 forage with troops. Twenty-five officers and 508 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. Losses: One officer and ten men wounded, seven horses killed and three horses wounded.

106th Infantry..... Regiment continuing to advance in support of 105th Infantry. All objectives gained. Enemy artillery and machine guns active. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-four officers and 243 men available for all duty. Weather, rain and fog; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, good.

1st Battalion..... Battalion advanced at 6:10 in support of 105th Infantry. 105th Infantry advanced as far as R.20.d.5.3. 1st Battalion in support about 150 yards in rear. Exploitation patrols out by 105th. Enemy shelled our position this P. M. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and fifty men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads and health, good. Losses: three men wounded, fifteen men missing.

2d Battalion..... Battalion continuing advance toward La Jonquiere Farm. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 103 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; health, excellent. Losses: Two men wounded. At 6:45 operating as part of the 2d Battalion 106th Infantry, and in conjunction with the 107th United States Infantry. On our left and the 120th United States Infantry on our right, we continued our advance to our objective, i.e., line running along the west bank of St. Maurice River, meeting no opposition until our arrival at La Jonquiere Farm. Time of arrival 8:45. Dug in and established front line. Enemy snipers and machine guns very active. Sent out patrols which destroyed four machine gun nests and several snipers, but were driven back by heavy machine gun fire. Battalion Headquarters at R.27.d.05.78.

3d Battalion..... Battalion in reserve of attack on enemy positions and advanced east northeast to La Jonquiere Farm. Took up position at La Jonquiere Farm on left of 2d Battalion; withdrew to reserve at about 17:00 A. M., when 105th Infantry took up position directly in our front, establishing new front line.

3d Battalion (Continued).

Headquarters 54th Infantry.....

368,000

S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ninety-six officers and 2,130 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, excellent; camp, reserve.

Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 833,444; machine gun, 488,200; pistol, 47,873; trench mortar, 3,148; grenades, 7,075. 3:45. 107th Infantry pushed forward during the night and patrols now occupy the ridge R.8.d.3.0, R.21.c.2.9. 5:00. 107th Infantry advanced brigade line to the above ridge, capturing three prisoners and one machine gun. 8:00. Brigade holds the following line: R.8.d.9.2, R.14.b.8.7, R.14.b.9.5, R.14.d.7.5, R.14.d.8.0, R.21.d.0.8, R.21.a.1.1, R.21.c.1.7, R.21.c.1.2, R.20.d.8.0. Map Sheet 57B. S. E.) 16:30. Memorandum to Commanding Officer 107th Infantry, 108th Infantry, 105th Machine Gun Battalion, Company E, 102d Engineers 24:00. Line above unchanged. Now strongly held by the brigade.

107th Infantry.....

Regiment

in position in front line. Operations report attached. Effective fighting strength not available. One day's rations and forage with troops. Approximate number of officers and men available for duty, fifty-seven officers, 1,321 men. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 265,000; S. A. A., 404,500; pistol, 31,401; hand grenades, 7,609; rifle grenades, 1,498; trench mortar, 1,006; 37 mm. C. I., 805; A. P., 138.

OPERATIONS REPORT, 107th INFANTRY

1. The attack went well under counter-barrage and light machine gun fire. The line was held up by machine gun fire in sunken road through 19.b. and 20.a. and c. 2d Battalion using trench mortars and heavy machine guns to clear out enemy nests. 108th still in support. 8:06 o'clock. Lieutenant Hawkins (wounded) furnished information that line then ran in sunken road from R.13.c.5.3. to R.19.b.8.3, then to the northeast to R.19.b.9.3, then southeast to about R.20.a.2.3, then 100 yards to our right in shell holes and fifty yards to front. Disposition from right to left: Company H, 107th; Company I, 107th; 3d Battalion, 108th Infantry; 2d Battalion 107th Infantry, less Company H; Machine Gun 107th Infantry, (Commanding General 54th Brigade and Chief of Staff so notified). 9:30 o'clock. 2d Battalion reported dug in for 100 yards in front of road across 19.a. and d. Rest of line uncertain. At 11:35 o'clock two officers and forty men, stragglers and all unnecessary specialists from all headquarters in village were gathered together and sent into line. At 12:45 o'clock two companies of 108th Infantry were called from support into line. Machine guns supporting line. At 16:50 o'clock 3d Battalion reported position as follows: Company I in shell holes R.19.a.9.5. Part of Company H and 108th Infantry on right. Part of 2d Battalion on left. Heavy machine-gun fire holding up whole line. At 16:55 Commanding officer and battalion reported establishing a few posts on line through La Roux Farm and to right back of crest. Strength of front line about eighty men. Trying to connect with British at R.13.c.6.3. with right on Jonc de Mer Farm. 108th in support connected with 105th near R.25.central. 105th Machine Gun Battalion has seven guns in place covering Jonc de Mer Farm, with assistance of two trench mortars and eight guns in R.25.a. b. c. At 18:00 o'clock report received machine guns at Q.30.b. engaging targets R.14.central and R.14.c.8.3. Company D 106th Machine Gun Battalion with four guns, three guns Company C 106th Machine Gun Battalion in line (La Roux Farm to Jonc de Mer Farm), four guns of Company D in support at Q.24.d.5.2, four guns Company C and four guns Company B at Q.30.d.8.8. firing across south of Jonc de Mer Farm. Over 200 prisoners passed through these headquarters during period. British and American officers say total is about 500 to 600. Prisoners identified, 17th Division, 204th, 243d Divisions; 162d, 163d, 76th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 470th, 478th, 479th, 120th, 122d, 125th, 126th, 430th Regiments.

2. Very slight infantry resistance. Machine guns very active. By 20:00 o'clock the enemy shelling and machine gun activity decreased almost to nil. Long range shelling on bridge in St. Souplet and light scattered shell fire at 3:00 o'clock near forward lines. Machine Gun Company 107th sent one officer and eight men to Company C, 106th Machine Gun Battalion. Sixteen men to Company D 106th Machine Gun Battalion, which consumed the remaining strength of Machine Gun Company 107th Infantry. The property of Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry, consisting of one rolling kitchen, one water cart, three horses, six

mules, eight limbers, was turned over to 2d Battalion. At 20:50 o'clock report received that Jonc de Mer Farm was cleared out. At 23:30 o'clock, following orders from Division and Brigade Commanders, the 2d Battalion pushed out small patrols, who worked forward to assigned objective with no resistance. Followed companies of forty men each at 3:10 o'clock, where they consolidated a line on ridge as directed. The 103th Infantry, conforming to our movements, advanced at 6:30. We had connected up with British on left. At 7:01 machine guns were in position. At 8:00 53d Brigade was up and in position on the right. Regimental Surgeon reported aid posts established at Q.33.r.9.9, Q.24.d.3.4 and R.19.a.9.9.

3. Almost constant contact was maintained with flank units on left. Connection on right was at times uncertain. Telephone pushed forward to Q.29.d.8.3. and forward line from there laid.

4. All men dug in upon reaching advance positions.

5. Patrols. Contact patrols at all times during consolidation and holding of advance lines.

At 23:30 patrols went out from forward line to gain contact with enemy.

6. At 12:00 o'clock General Pierce and General DeBevoise had conference on situation. At 16:00 o'clock another conference.

7. Orders received: 23:20 o'clock, order to advance to R.8.d.3.0. to R.21.c.2.9. 00:20, memorandum from brigade, "Aeroplane observers report large enemy movement eastward." Division to form advance guard for the pursuit. Have troops ready to leave at 5:00. Order 113, Headquarters 27th Division, directing roads to be used as one way roads.

8. Orders Issued: 11:50 o'clock, Commanding Officers Companies H and L were ordered to move their commands to Q.19.a. and report to Commanding Officer 2d Battalion 00:54, two officers sent forward to reconnoiter positions. Orders sent by them for all troops to be ready to advance by 5:00 o'clock. Captain Tompkins placed in command of line.

9. Casualties: Officers killed up to 8 A. M. today since October 16th, six; officers wounded up to 8 A. M. today since October 16th, seven. Other casualties during this twenty-four period, 15. Effective fighting strength of 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions not available.

1st Battalion.....	In trenches. Supply detachment in camp at K.21. Remained in position in support. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 318 men available for all duty. Health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 24,960; S. A. A., 44,660; pistol, 675; hand grenades, 442; rifle grenades, 180.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion Headquarters Companies E, F, G, H, with detachment of Sanitary, advanced at night, about 1 A. M. to 7 A. M., about 1,000 yards, establishing front line. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in trenches. Effective strength, nine officers and 168 men. Arrived 4 A. M. Sunken road to Bazuel. Advanced to military crest of hill about 400 yards east of above road. Maintained our position. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500 rounds; S. A. A. service, 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.
103th Infantry.....	Regiment relieved 107th Infantry in line and held that position, sending patrols to the front. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 339 men available for duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, fair. Ammunition report: With troops and on first line transport: S. A. A., 87,944; reserve, 228,000; Lewis gun, 100,000; Vickers machine gun, 86,000; pistol, 15,472; 37 mm. gun, C. I., 551; A. P., 61; Stokes mortar, 434; grenades, 2,304. On Regimental Dump: S. A. A., 11,100; machine gun, 37,200; grenades, No. 23, 2,024; grenades No. 27, 240; 37 mm. gun, 48; Stokes mortar, 105; Very lights, 300; ground flares, 250.
1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion front line in advance of St. Souplet. Relieved 107th in front line. 107th took position in support. Contact with British on left and 53d Brigade on right. Active enemy machine gun

1st Battalion (Continued).	fire to our front. Patrols sent out to flanks and to the front. Men very tired and exhausted. No actual report of casualties as yet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Three officers and 171 men available for duty. Weather, poor; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor.
2d Battalion.....	Moved Battalion Headquarters forward to R.14.a.3.8 per instructions Headquarters. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Five officers and 106 men available for duty. Weather, bad; roads, bad; health, excellent; camp, bad. Casualties: Three. Ammunition report: Reserve S. A. A., 46,000 on limbers; nine boxes hand grenades. None at Battalion Dump.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion holding a line in close support to the 107th Infantry (holding the front line). Five officers and 121 men available for duty. Weather, cloudy. Wind, southwest. Ammunition plenty. Casualties: No report received.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Rear Headquarters from La Sablière Woods, V.25.d.9.0, Sheet 57B. 4 P. M., to Busigny, V.16.b.2.5, Sheet 57B. 5 P. M.—distance, three km. The battalion continued in the line in support of our infantry. 368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 473 rations and 169 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-three officers and 432 men available for all duty (240 combatant). Weather, cloudy, showers; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, good. Losses: Two men killed, two officers and twelve men wounded.

OCTOBER 20, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division..	No change. One-third day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-four men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.
102d Trains Headquarters and Military Police.....	Organization located at Busigny. Details maintained on straggler posts and traffic posts. Movement orders received. Order relative to reorganization of Military Police received. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 214 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; billets, camp.
102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters station, Busigny. Continued engineer operations in forward area. The regiment less Company B, relieved from front line on night of October 20th-21st. One day's rations and forage with troops. Thirty-eight officers and 549 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health and camp, good. Losses: Two men killed, nine men wounded, nineteen men gassed.
1st Battalion (less Company B).	Station St. Souplet. Every available man of two companies employed on clearing destroyed railroad bridge near St. Souplet station. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 262 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Station St. Souplet. Company D began work at 7:00 on roads Escaufourt, St. Souplet, La Haie Menneresse, St. Souplet and in St. Souplet. Companies E and F continued with 108th Infantry and 106th Infantry, respectively. At 11:03 received orders from Commanding Officer Regiment that one of Company D's two platoons working in St. Souplet should be sent out immediately to repair road R.32.a.8.8, R.26.d.2.9, work to be completed today, road then to be passable for heavy artillery.

2d Battalion (Continued).....

Companies E and F relieved with infantry, returning to their billets at St. Souplet 18:10 and 22:30 respectively. In accordance with Field Order No. 63, Division, October 20th, this battalion returned to command of Regiment Commander after relief in support position in the line. Field Order No. 63 also routine: "One battalion 102d Engineers (less one company) will march to Busigny on October 21st, coming under orders of C. R. E. 4th Army." First Lieutenant Maxwell H. Gray appointed Acting Adjutant this battalion, Vice Captain Edward B. Whittlesey, appointed Personnel Adjutant this regiment per R. S. O. No. 129, dated October 19, 1918. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twelve officers and 530 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac.

102d Engineer Train..... No change. Station V.16.c.4.1. Sixty-nine rations and eighty-nine forage with troops. Two officers and sixty men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, health and camp, good. One man slightly wounded by shrapnel.

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... From Q.34.b.05.90, 4:30 P. M., to V.16.a.7.9., 7 P. M.—distance, six miles. Battalion Headquarters located at 57B. V.16.a.7.9. Battalion remained in position at Q.34.b.05.90. Slight H. E. shelling. One casualty. Body taken to cemetery at St. Souplet. Battalion recalled to Battalion Rear Headquarters, arrived 7 P. M. Men billeted. Received Field Order No. 65, Headquarters 27th Division, issued Order No. 6. Twenty-four hours' rations and forage with troops. Twenty-four hours' rations and forage in supply train. Eleven officers and 217 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, fair; health, very good.

53d Infantry Brigade..... Advance Brigade Headquarters from Escaufourt to Busigny. Relief of 106th Infantry completed at 22:40. Regiment billeted at Escaufourt. Regimental Headquarters at St. Souplet. 105th Infantry to Busigny. Eighty-five officers and 1,976 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, good.

105th Infantry..... No change in line today. This regiment is holding front line in the brigade sector. Field Order No. 20, 53d Brigade Headquarters, directing relief on the night of October 20th-21st by troops of 6th British Division. At 12 noon Brigadier General Crawford, Commanding 18th British Brigade, called to make arrangements regarding relief, together with several of his officers. Arriving British troops started for the line at 5 P. M. and relief was completed at 20:15. Our troops marched to St. Souplet and were met on the western outskirts of St. Souplet by company kitchens, which served hot meals at that point. From there troops marched to Busigny and went into billets for the night. Casualties for period October 16th to the 20th, inclusive, are as follows: Officers killed: Lieutenants B. Buckley, J. T. Bergen, A. H. Cunningham. Officers wounded: Captain Hodgdon, Lieutenants Barrell, Boyle, Giblyn, Brown, Morris, Geis, Nolan, Cipperly, Cammann. Total: Three officers killed and thirteen officers wounded. Officers missing, none. Enlisted men killed, forty-seven. Enlisted men wounded, 343. Enlisted men missing, 56. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-one officers and 1,745 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good.

1st Battalion.....	Men were relieved and proceeded by marching to Busigny. Hot meal served to the men and new clothes furnished. Weather, rainy; roads, good; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion left St. Souplet at 18:00 tonight by lorries, arrived at Busigny at 11 P. M. Nothing else of military importance. Weather, rain; health and camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Relieved night October 20th-21st by troops from 6th British Division. Captain R. S. Hall took command at relief. Battalion marched to Busigny (some accommodated with motor truck transportation), arriving about 23:30, and were billeted. 148,000 rounds S. A. A. in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Nineteen officers and 373 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, trenches, billets.
106th Infantry.....	Relief of regiment completed, 22:40. All troops billeted for the night at Escaufourt. Regimental Headquarters at St. Souplet. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-four officers and 231 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, good.
1st Battalion.....	1st Battalion from Arbre Guernon, 20:30, to Escaufourt, 22:30—distance, three miles. Battalion in support of 105th Infantry at objective and holding support line. Sending out patrols and snipers to aid 105th. Received Field Order No. 20, Headquarters 106th Infantry, October 20th, covering relief from line by 6th Division, British. Relief completed 19:25. Marched to Escaufourt, arriving 22:30. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and fifty-seven men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, good. Losses: One man missing.
2d Battalion.....	This battalion holding line at La Jonquiere Farm. In accordance with Field Order No. 122, Headquarters 106th Infantry, October 20th, this battalion was relieved by the 1st West Yorkshire Regiment, 5th British Division. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 103 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; health, excellent. Heavy enemy barrage put down along our front line between 5:00 and 6:45. 21:30, relief completed. Proceeded by marching via Arbre Guernon, St. Souplet, Escaufourt Roads to Escaufourt. Entire battalion quartered in billets.
3d Battalion.....	Remained in reserve at La Jonquiere Farm. Relieved by West Yorkshires Regiment at 18:50 A. M. Proceeded by marching to Escaufourt to billet for night. Three officers and thirty-two men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, excellent; camp, reserve.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	Horses: H. D., fourteen; L. D., 129; riding, seven; two mules. Forty-one limbers; four G. S. wagons; one maltese cart; four rolling kitchens; two water carts. 533 rations and 153 forage with troops. Twenty-five officers and 508 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, very heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. Machine gun ammunition, 396,250; pistol, 16,600; rifle, 1,200. 22:15, Company A relieved by Company B, 6th Battalion Machine Gun Company (British). 18:45, Company B returned to rear Battalion Headquarters at this hour. 13:00, Companies C and D returned to rear Battalion Headquarters. Casualties:

105th Machine Gun Battalion (Continued).....	None killed, two wounded. One riding horse killed. Battalion Rear Headquarters 57B. V.27.-a.8.9. Effective strength, nineteen officers, 299 O.R.s.
Headquarters 54th Infantry Brigade.	368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 115 officers and 2,814 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, billets. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 171,000; machine gun, 200,836; pistol, 51,000; grenades, 1,944, and sixty-four boxes of No. 23; trench mortars, 805. Brigade relieved at 22:30 by 71st British Brigade and Brigade withdrew to vicinity St. Souplet. Line turned over to 71st Brigade, unchanged from War Diary October 19, 1918. 10 A. M., Field Order No. 31 issued.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment in front line, 23:20, to St. Souplet. Operations report enclosed. Present fighting strength, seventeen officers and 262 enlisted men. Relief by 71st Brigade (British) completed at 23:20 o'clock. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty-five officers and 1,337 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 48,632; S. A. A., 103,000; pistol, 30,000; hand grenades, 1,556; rifle, 388; trench mortars, 90; 37 mm., none.

OPERATIONS REPORT, 107TH INFANTRY

Period: From 8:00 o'clock, 19th, to 8:00 o'clock, 20th.

1. At 11:15 o'clock report received that line ran R.14.b.8.0. to R.21.a.3.0. The 108th Infantry in support from R.14.c.5.3. to R.20.a.5.0.
2. Identifications from prisoners captured during period, 121st Division, 56th I. R., 1st Battalion, 3d Company, three men. Prisoners report: "The 121st Division came into the line night of 18th-19th and immediately retired, leaving machine guns in position Canal de la Sambre, organized for resistance on both sides. All bridges mined." Above was telephoned to 54th Brigade at 8:05 o'clock.
3. Enemy artillery below normal.
4. Our patrols pushed out to the front and located enemy machine guns at R.15.b.
5. At 17:09 o'clock an order was received from Commanding General 54th Brigade as follows: "The Brigade reserve will consist of Company A, 106th Machine Gun Battalion, and Company E, 102d Engineers. These units will take up position in vicinity of Q.30.a." "The 108th Infantry will relieve the 107th Infantry in the line at 6:30 P. M. tonight, October 19, 1918. The 107th Infantry will take up the positions of the 108th Infantry as support." At 17:20 o'clock all companies were notified as above and at 3:00 o'clock the relief was reported completed.
6. At 20:10 o'clock advance information received by telephone from Adjutant 54th Brigade that the 71st British Brigade will relieve the 107th and 108th Regiments during the night of October 20th-21st.
7. Casualties: Four. Effective strength: Eighteen officers, 307 enlisted men.

1st Battalion	In trenches. Supply Detachment in camp at K.21. Remained in position in support and on the night of 20th-21st were relieved by the 9th Norfolk Regiment, 71st British Brigade, coming out to billets in western part of St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 317 men available for all duty. Health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 24,960; S. A. A., 44,660; pistol, 675; hand grenades, 442; rifle grenades, 180.
2d Battalion.....	With detachment of Sanitary Detachment holding front line along ridge reached on October 19th. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 236 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, bivouac.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion in trenches. Effective strength, eight officers and 167 men. Relieved by 108th Infantry, about 8 P. M., remaining in support about 100 yards west of Bazuel Road. One day's rations and forage

3d Battalion (Continued). with troops. Eleven officers and 230 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200. Losses: One man wounded.

108th Infantry..... Regiment relieved during evening by 71st British Brigade. Troops marched from line to billets and bivouac at St. Souplet. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty officers and 1,014 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition report: In mobile reserve: S. A. A., 66,000; Lewis gun, 66,224; Vickers machine gun, 96,000; grenades No. 23, sixty-four boxes; 37 mm. C. I., 715 rounds.

1st Battalion..... Enemy rather quiet. Patrols in contact with 53d American Brigade on the right and British troops on the left. Relieved from front line duty by British Brigade at 22:30 o'clock. Marched to St. Souplet, bivouacked. Ammunition report: 76,000 S. A. A.; 768 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Three officers and 171 men available for all duty. Weather, poor; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, poor. Total known casualties to date: Two officers and eleven men killed. Four officers and 102 men wounded. Twenty-five men missing.

2d Battalion..... Companies E and F advanced to line R.14.a.8.3. to R.20.d.5.5. Companies then dug in and organized as reserve until relieving of 107th Infantry. Relieved the 107th Infantry R.14.c.9.b. to R.21.a.3.0.; here battalion took up front line. We were relieved by 71st British Division at 22 o'clock. One day's rations and forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Five officers and 113 men available for all duty. Weather, very bad; roads, very bad. Ammunition report: Reserve, 49,000 S. A. A. on limbers; eight boxes of hand grenades.

3d Battalion..... Battalion completed relief of 107th Infantry in front line at 1:00 o'clock. The battalion was relieved in the front line by the British at 22:30 o'clock and then proceeded by marching to St. Souplet, where they were billeted for the night. No report of number of officers and men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; rations, one day's.

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... Rear Headquarters from Busigny, 10 A. M., to La Sabliere Wood, V.25.d.9.0., Sheet 57B., S. E. 11 A. M.—distance, three kilometers. Battalion relieved in lines night October 20th-21st and proceeded by marching to Escaufourt. Ammunition report: 368,000 in ammunition train. Four hundred and seventy-three rations and 155 forage with troops. No rations and forage with supply train. Twenty-two officers and 423 men available for all duty (220 combatant). Weather, cloudy—rain; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, good. Losses: One man wounded.

OCTOBER 21, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division. Mounted section and horse transport proceeded by marching to Joncourt—distance, eleven kilos. Remainder of troop proceeded to Joncourt by lorry. One day's rations and forage with troops. Two officers and 263 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, good; camp, billets.

102d Engineers.....	Regimental Headquarters station, Busigny. The regiment, less Company B, left St. Souplet at 8:30, proceeding by marching and arriving north of Bohain at 12:05, bivouac for the night. 2d Battalion, less Company D, detached from regiment and attached to 4th British Army. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixteen officers and 529 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health and camp, good. Losses: Two men wounded and twelve men missing, three men killed, one man gassed.
1st Battalion (less Company B).	1st Battalion (less Company B) from St. Souplet to Bohain area. Thirty men Company A transferred to Companies E and F per R. S. O. 130 c.s. Battalion changed station from St. Souplet to Bohain area by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 232 men available for all duty. Weather, clear; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion (less Company D).	From St. Souplet 8:30 to Busigny 11:30—distance, six kilos. From Busigny 16:15 to Bohain 17:45—distance, seventy-five kilos. From light railway, Bohain 18:00 to Montbrehain 21:00—distance, nine kilos. Battalion, less Company D, designated by Regimental Commanding Officer to proceed to Busigny in accordance with Field Order No. 63. See table above. At about 13:00 received orders from Corps Engineer to proceed to Bohain this date and report to Major McNamara, 6th Canadian R. T. Battalion, for transportation to Montbrehain. On arrival at Montbrehain arrangements to be made with Major McNamara for transportation the following day to Bellicourt for duty after bathing. Proceeded in accordance with table above. Ten officers and 449 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, good; camp, fair.
102d Engineer Train.....	From Sheet 57B. V.16.c.4.1, 8:35 A. M. to D.9.d.9.3, 10:45 A. M. Organization left Sheet 57B. V.16.c.4.1 at 8:35 A. M. and arrived at D.9.a.9.3 at 10:45 A. M. per secret Field Order No. 66, Headquarters 27th Division, October 20th. Sixty-nine rations and eighty-nine forage with troops. Two officers and sixty men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads and health, good; camp, poor.
104th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 57B. V.16.a.7.9. 7:45 A. M. to 62B. C.27.b.6.1, 12:15 noon—distance, seven miles. Battalion Headquarters located at 58B. V.16.a.7.9. Battalion left Busigny at 7:45 A. M. and proceeded by marching to Brancourt, arriving at 12:15 noon. Men billeted. Issued orders No. 7. Sufficient rations and forage with troops for twenty-four hours. Eleven officers and 216 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, very good.
53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters no change of station. Field Order No. 21 issued. Regimental Headquarters 106th Infantry from St. Souplet to Brancourt. Regimental Headquarters 105th Infantry at Busigny relieved at 20:15. Moved to Brancourt. Eighty-five officers and 2,069 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, good.
105th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters moved 8:00 from St. Souplet to Busigny. At 14:15 order received from 53d Brigade directing regiment to march to Brancourt. Battalions and separate units proceeded by march to Brancourt and went into billets at that place. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-one officers and 1,757 men in supply train. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, good; camp, good.

1st Battalion.....	Battalion proceeded by march from Busigny to Brancourt. Left 16 o'clock and arrived 18 o'clock.
2d Battalion.....	Hot meals served to this battalion at 10:30 today and clothing was issued immediately after mess. This battalion left Busigny at 17:00 this afternoon and arrived at Brancourt at 20:50 tonight. Weather, rain; health, good; camp, good.
3d Battalion.....	Left Busigny 16:00, arrived Brancourt 20:15. Men in billets. 148,000 rounds in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Sixteen officers and 357 men available for all duty. Weather, roads and health, good; camp, billets.
106th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters, Headquarters Company, Machine Gun Company, Supply and Sanitary Company from Escaufourt to Brancourt on foot and by lorries—distance, sixteen kilos. Regimental Headquarters changed from St. Souplet to Brancourt. Sixty-two combat trains. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-four officers and 312 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	Received orders for change of station, Battalion moved out of Escaufourt by lorries at 8:00, arrived at Brancourt at 10:00 and billeted for night. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 150 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, heavy; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	In accordance with memorandum, Headquarters 106th Infantry, October 20th, battalion proceeded by lorries to Brancourt via the Escaufourt, Busigny, Bohain, Brancourt roads. Seventeen limbers in train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 103 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, excellent. 7:15. Left Escaufourt. 10:50. Arrived Brancourt. Entire battalion quartered in billets.
3d Battalion.....	From Escaufourt 6:30 A. M. to Brancourt 10:30 A. M.—distance, fifteen kilos. Proceeded from Escaufourt to Brancourt by lorries. Three officers and thirty-seven men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, muddy; health, excellent.
105th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From 57B, V.27.a.8.9. 14:00 to 62B, C.27.c.5.5., 16:20. Horses: Fourteen H. D.; 129 L. D.; seven riding; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. 533 rations and 152 forage with troops. Twenty-five officers and 508 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, very heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. Ammunition report: 146,500; pistol, 16,600; 1,200 rifle. Very rainy weather. Battalion preparing to move; and cleaning clothes and equipment after relief from front line. Effective fighting strength: Nineteen officers and 300 O. R.'s.
Headquarters, 54th Infantry Brigade	Headquarters Detachment from Escaufourt, 18:45 to Montbrehain, 7:30—distance, twelve miles. Brigade marching to Corbie area. 368,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 103 officers and 2,479 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, poor. 1:30 A. M., Field Order No. 32 issued. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 171,000; machine gun, 210,856; pistol, 31,000; grenades, 1,944 and 63 boxes of No. 23; trench mortar, 805.
107th Infantry.....	Regiment from St. Souplet, 9:30, to outskirts of Busigny, 12:30—distance, six miles. Regiment proceeded by marching. Operations report en-

107th Infantry (Continued)....

closed. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty officers and 1,104 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, shelter halves. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 48,632; S. A. A., 103,000; pistol, 30,000 hand grenades; 1,556; rifle grenades, 388; trench mortar, 90; 37 mm., none.

OPERATIONS REPORT—107TH INFANTRY

1. No change was made in the position of the line in close support held by the regiment. At 10:30 o'clock a conference was held at regimental headquarters between the Commanding Officer, 71st British Brigade, and General DeBevoise. All details of the relief were arranged and at 13 o'clock Field Order No. 31, Headquarters 54th Brigade, containing orders for relief, were received. Regimental Field Order No. 38 was issued at 14:15 in pursuance of the above brigade order.

2. At 13:45 o'clock a memorandum was received from 27th Division directing list of absentees before relief took place. Captain Wilson went up to the line to assist Captain Tompkins in compiling the list.

3. A detail of one officer and thirty-eight men reported to Captain Tompkins for purpose of policing battle-field, burying dead and collecting trophies. This work was carried on throughout the day.

4. Relief of 107th Infantry, by 71st Brigade, British, was completed at 23:20. Present fighting strength: 1st Battalion, four officers and seventy-three enlisted men; 2d Battalion, four officers and seventy-four enlisted men; 3d Battalion, nine officers and 115 enlisted men. No casualties.

1st Battalion Battalion and Battalion Headquarters from St. Souplet, 12:30 p. to V.26.a., 5:30—fifteen kilos. Supply Detachment in camp at K.21. Proceeded by marching to camp site V.26.a. Distance marched, fifteen kilos. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 262 men available for all duty. Health, good. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 24,960; S. A. A., 44,660; pistol, 675; hand grenades, 445; rifle grenades, 180.

2d Battalion..... With detachment Sanitary Detachment holding front line. Relieved during morning hours by British. Marched from front line to St. Souplet, arriving 2 A. M. Left St. Souplet and marched to Bois Miraud, arriving 3 P. M. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 196 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, shell holes, billets and shelter tents.

3d Battalion..... Battalion relieved from trenches. Effective strength eight officers and 172 men. Relieved by British troops about 11 P. M. Marched back to west of St. Souplet. Battalion billeted for the night. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 235 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, bad; health, poor; camp, trenches. Ammunition report: Pistol, 3,500 rounds; S. A. A., 100 per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.

108th Infantry..... From St. Souplet, 11:00, to Busigny, 14:00—distance, six miles. Regiment changed station as above. Regimental Headquarters at Le Trou aux Soldats. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 911 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, muddy; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition report: In Mobile Reserve: S. A. A., 66,000; Lewis gun, 66,224; Vickers machine gun, 96,000; grenades No. 23, sixty-four boxes; 37 mm. C. I., 715.

1st Battalion..... From St. Souplet to Busigny. Left St. Souplet at 8 o'clock, marched to Busigny, reached there 2 o'clock. Bivouacked in empty building. Ammunition: 26,000 S. A. A.; 768 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Four officers and 239 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, good.

2d Battalion..... Left St. Souplet and marched to Busigny, starting at 11 o'clock and arriving at 13:00—distance, five miles. Went into billets at Busigny. One day's rations and forage with troops. Five officers and 106 men available for all duty. Weather, bad; roads, poor; health, fair; camp, fair. Ammunition: Reserve, 46,000 S. A. A.; eight boxes grenades on limbers. Casualties: Nil.

3d Battalion..... Battalion proceeded by marching from St. Souplet to Busigny, where they were billeted for the night. Number of officers and men available for all duty not given. Left St. Souplet 11 o'clock, arrived Busigny, 14 o'clock. Weather, cloudy. One day's rations.

106th Machine Gun Battalion..... Companies A, B, C, D from Escaufourt, 9 A. M., to La Sablière Wood, Sheet 57B. V.25.d.9.0., 12 noon—distance, seven kilos. 360,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 462 rations and 155 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-two officers and 420 men available for all duty (214 combatant). Weather, cloudy—rain; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, good.

OCTOBER 22, 1918

Headquarters Troop, 27th Division. Mounted section and horse transport proceeded by marching to Roisel—distance, twenty kilos. Remainder of troop proceeded by lorry to Corbie (62D. O.5.c.5.8), present station. Three days' rations and forage with troops. Two officers and sixty-three men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, billets.

102d Engineers..... Regimental Headquarters from Busigny 8:45 to Bellicourt 12:00—distance, thirty kilos. Regimental Headquarters moved to billets in Bellicourt. 1st Battalion, less Company B, with Company D attached, left Bohain at 8:00, proceeded by marching and arrived for billets in Bellicourt 12:30. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eighteen officers and 529 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, fair.

1st Battalion..... 1st Battalion, less Company B, from Bohain area 8:00 to Bellicourt 13:00. Battalion changed station from Bohain area to Bellicourt by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 232 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.

2d Battalion..... (By light railway.) From Montbrehain 15:00 to Bellicourt 18:15, ten kilos. Continued journey to Bellicourt. Two days' rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 449 men available for all duty. Weather, showers; health, fair; camp, poor.

102d Engineer Train..... From D.9.d.9.3, 7:30 A. M. to G.10.central, 1:05 P. M. Organization left D.9.d.9.3 at 7:30 A. M. and arrived at G.10.central at 1:05 P. M. per Secret Field Orders No. 65, Headquarters 27th Division, October 20, 1918. Sixty-nine rations and eighty-nine forage with troops. Two officers and sixty men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, good; health, good; camp, poor.

104th Machine Gun Battalion..... From 62B. C.27.b.6.1, 8 A. M. to 62B. G.4.v.2.6, 11:30 P. M.—distance, seven miles. Battalion left Brancourt (62B. C.27.b.6.1) at 8 A. M. and marched to Bellicourt (62B. G.4.d.2.6), arriving at 11:30 A. M. Battalion bivouacked for the night. Issued Orders No. 9, copy attached hereto. Rations and forage sufficient for twenty-four hours on hand. Eleven officers and 206 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, fair; health, very good.

53d Infantry Brigade.....	Brigade Headquarters from Busigny to Bellicourt. Regimental Headquarters, 106th Infantry, from Brancourt to Bellicourt. 105th Infantry from Brancourt to Bellicourt. Eighty-nine officers and 257 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, poor; health, very good; camp, fair.
105th Infantry.....	Regiment moved today at 7 A. M. by march from Brancourt to Bellicourt and went into billets at Bellicourt, arriving there in the rain about 10:30. Bulletin No. 101, Headquarters 27th Division received, publishing General Sir Haig's telegram of commendation. One day's rations and forage with troops. Sixty-one officers and 1,745 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; health, good; camp, good; roads, poor.
1st Battalion.....	Battalion proceeded from Brancourt to Bellicourt. Started 7 o'clock and arrived destination 13 o'clock. Men camped for night in bivies. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Three officers and 276 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, fair.
2d Battalion.....	Battalion left Brancourt at 7:00 today and proceeded by marching to Bellicourt, arriving there at 13:30. Nothing of military importance. Weather, rain; health, good; camp, fair; roads, poor. Eleven officers and 351 men available for all duty. 362 rations.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion left Brancourt 7:00 and marched to Bellicourt, arriving 14:00. Battalion in billets. 148,000 rounds in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. One day's rations and forage in supply train. Seventeen officers and 352 men available for all duty. Weather, roads, health, good; camp, billets.
106th Infantry.....	Regimental Headquarters, Headquarters Company, Machine Gun Company, Supply Company and Sanitary Detachment from Brancourt to Bellicourt—distance, thirteen kilos, four and one-half hours. Station changed from Brancourt to Bellicourt. Sixty-two in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-eight officers and 412 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, mud; health, excellent; camp, poor.
1st Battalion.....	From Brancourt area 9:00 to Bellicourt area 11:00—distance, six miles. Received Field Order No. 32 for change of area. Left Brancourt at 9:00. Marching to Bellicourt, arriving at 11:00 and billeted for night. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Nine officers and 155 men available for all duty. Weather, fair; roads, heavy; health, good.
2d Battalion.....	From Brancourt 9:00 to Bellicourt 13:30—distance, ten kilos. In accordance with Orders, 106th Infantry, October 21st, this battalion changed station by marching to Bellicourt via Brancourt, Montbrehain, Ramicourt, Joncourt, Estrees, Nauroy, Bellicourt roads. Seventeen limbers in combat train. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eight officers and 103 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; health, excellent. Ammunition report: Not given. 9:00. Left Brancourt. 13:30. Arrived Bellicourt. Battalion quartered in billets.
3d Battalion.....	From Brancourt, 9 A. M., to Bellicourt, 1 P. M.—distance, twelve kilos. Proceeded by marching from Brancourt to Bellicourt—distance, twelve kilos. Seven officers and 120 men available for all duty. Weather, rain; roads, muddy; health, excellent.

105th Machine Gun Battalion..... From 62B. C.27.c.5.5., 6:45, to 62B. G.4.c.2.5., 12:00. Horses: H. D., 14; L. D., 129; riding, seven; two mules. Forty-one limbers. Four G. S. wagons. One maltese cart. One officers' mess cart. Two water carts. Four rolling kitchens. Ammunition on hand: Machine gun, 146,500; pistol, 16,600; rifle, 1,200. Weather, rainy; roads, very heavy; health, excellent; camp, fair. 6:45. Battalion marching from 62B. C.27.c.5.5. to 62B. G.4.c.2.5. Only necessary details and duties performed. Effective fighting strength: Nineteen officers; 296 O. R.'s.

Headquarters, 54th Brigade..... Brigade marching to Corbie. 360,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. One day's rations and forage with troops. 102 officers and 2,468 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, good; camp, poor. Ammunition report: S. A. A., 171,000; machine gun, 210,856; pistol, 31,000; grenades, 1,944 and sixty-four boxes No. 23; trench mortar, 724.

107th Infantry..... Regiment from outskirts of Busigny, 8:30, to Bellicourt area, 16:00—distance, twelve miles. Regiment proceeded by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Fifty officers and 1,104 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, poor; health, poor; camp, shelter halves. Ammunition report: Lewis machine gun, 48,632; S. A. A., 103,000; pistol, 30,000; hand grenades, 1,556; rifle, 388; trench mortar, 90.

1st Battalion..... From V.26.a., 8 A. M., to east of Bellicourt, 5:30 P. M.—twenty-one kilos. Battalion proceeded by marching from V.26.a. at 8 A. M., to field immediately east of Bellicourt. Distance marched, twenty-one kilos. One day's rations and forage with troops. Ten officers and 264 men available for all duty. Health, good; camp, bivouac. Ammunition report: Lewis gun, 24,960; S. A. A., 44,660; pistol, 1,675; hand grenades, 442; rifle grenades, 180.

2d Battalion..... From Bois Miraud, 8:30 A. M., to Bellicourt, 4 P. M., twelve miles by marching. One day's rations and forage with troops. Seven officers and 196 men available for all duty. Weather, unsettled; roads, good; health, good; camp, shelter tents.

3d Battalion..... Battalion camped. Effective strength, eight officers and 172 men. Marched to field near Bellicourt, left at 8 A. M., marched about ten miles. One day's rations and forage with troops. Eleven officers and 237 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, poor; health, poor; camp, poor. Ammunition report: pistol, 3,500; S. A. A., 100 rounds per man in belts; S. A. A. reserve, 70,000; Lewis gun, 74,448; hand grenades, 800; rifle grenades, 200.

108th Infantry..... From Busigny, 8:00, to Nauroy, 18:00—distance, twelve miles. Regiment changed station as above. One day's rations and forage with troops. Twenty-three officers and 911 men available for all duty. Weather, cloudy; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, poor. Ammunition in Mobile Reserve: S. A. A., 66,000; Lewis gun, 66,224; Vickers machine gun, 96,000; grenades No. 23, sixty-four boxes; 37 mm. gun C. I., 715.

1st Battalion..... Left Busigny at 8:30 o'clock. Hiked to Brancourt, had mess, resumed march, reached Nauroy at 16 o'clock. Bivouacked. Roads very muddy. Rain all day. Morale excellent. Distance of march, twelve miles. Ammunition report: 76,000 S. A. A.; 768 grenades. One day's rations and forage with troops. Four officers and 235 men available for all duty. Weather, rainy; roads, muddy; health, fair; camp, poor.

2d Battalion.....	Left Busigny at 8:00, proceeded by marching to Nauroy, arriving at 18:00—distance, twelve miles. Went into bivouac. One day's rations and forage with troops. Five officers and 108 men available for all duty. Weather, poor; health, fair; roads, fair; Casualties: Nil. Ammunition report: 48,000 S. A. A. on limbers; eight boxes of grenades.
3d Battalion.....	Battalion proceeded from Busigny, leaving at 8 o'clock, to Nauroy, arriving there at 18 o'clock, where the men were billeted for the night. Weather, rainy; roads, muddy and poor; rations, one.
106th Machine Gun Battalion.....	From La Sablière Wood, Sheet 62A. and B. V.25.d.9.0., 10 A. M., to Nauroy, 3 P. M.—distance, sixteen kilometers. 360,000 S. A. A. in ammunition train. 437 rations and 155 forage with troops. No rations or forage in supply train. Twenty-one officers and 413 men available for all duty (212 combatant). Weather, cloudy, rain; roads, fair; health, fair; camp, good.